

KHS



DEALER CATALOG

khsbicycles.com | 2017



KHS BICYCLES

A Global Leader for More Than 40 Years!

OVERVIEW

KHS Bicycles has continued to be one of the most respected names in cycling for more than 40 years! While many bicycle companies have trouble surviving a decade, KHS continues to grow and expand its manufacturing and distribution of bicycles delivering quality, performance, and value. Part of a global business, KHS Co. Ltd. manufactures bicycles, parts, accessories, motorcycles, and musical instruments in factories fully owned by the company.

A HISTORY OF CHAMPIONSHIPS

KHS, and its family of related brands such as Free Agent BMX, Manhattan Cruisers, and Q2 Components, has a rich history in bicycle racing. KHS sponsored riders have won countless races, championships, and set world records. This includes 2 Olympic Gold Medals, 10 World Championships, dozens of National Championships in numerous countries, State Championships and more. KHS has also been the bicycle of choice of amateur athletes, NCAA Champion teams, and hundreds of school, amateur and regional teams around the world.

FAMOUS KHS RACERS

Kevin Aiello – U.S. Pro GRT Series Champion

Logan Binggeli – U.S. Pro GRT Series Champion and U.S. National Downhill Champion

Maris Strombergs – 2 time Olympic BMX Gold Medalist

Melissa Buhl – Multi-time U.S. National and UCI World Champion Downhill

John Howard – 13 U.S. National Champion, Ironman Triathlon Winner, World Speed Record

Logan Loader – U.S. National Time Trial Champion

Dave Cullinan – World Champion Downhill MTB

Cindy Whitehead – U.S. National Cyclocross Champion

Cheri Elliot – U.S. National Downhill and Dual Slalom Champion

Katrina Miller – UCI Dual Slalom Champion

Kyle Bennett – Multi-time ABA National Champion, UCI World Champion, and Olympic athlete

Dale Holmes – Most awarded UK BMX racer of all time, multi-time British National and UCI World Champion

Tom Haugen – Vans Triple Crown Winner, X-Games Medalist





KHS ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- 1953** KHS Co. Ltd. founded to build motorcycles under license from Yamaha
- 1974** KHS Inc. and KHS brand of bicycles founded in U.S.
- 1974** KHS Co. Ltd. launches bicycle factory in Taiwan
- 1979** First Taiwan-made bicycle to enter U.S. market with Reynolds 531 tubing
- 1996** Mountain Biking "Bike of the Year"
- 1997** Bicycling Magazine "Editor's Choice"
- 1998** Mountain Bike Action's "Best Value" full suspension bike under \$1000
- 1998** First company to introduce "softtails" into U.S. market
- 2002** Voted U.S. Bicycle Dealers "Preferred Bicycle and Parts Distributor"
- 2004** Mountain Bike Action's "10 out of 10" dual suspension bike
- 2006** KHS Urban Xpress named Consumer Digest "Best Buy"
- 2008** KHS Racer Melissa Buhl U.S. National Downhill, Dual Slalom and 4x National Champion
- 2012** Free Agent rider, Maris Stombergs, wins Gold in BMX at the London Olympics
- 2012** Logan Binggeli Wins Pro GRT Series National Downhill Championship on KHS DH-650B
- 2014** KHS 7500 Nominated Industry Bike of the Year
- 2014** Kevin Aiello Wins Pro GRT Series National Downhill Championship

KHS TODAY

- KHS bicycles are distributed in more than 35 countries worldwide
- KHS owns and operates numerous bicycle and related brands including KHS Bicycles, Free Agent BMX, Manhattan Cruisers, Q2 quality bicycle parts, PowerTools, parts and accessories, UltraCycle parts and accessories, and Robix exercise equipment
- KHS management team has more than 200 years combined bicycle industry experience
- More than 100,000 sq. ft. of manufacturing facilities
- KHS continues to grow its global business on the principles of delivering quality, value and performance



ROAD - RACING

FLITE TEAM



FEATURES

22 Speed

MSD Carbon Frame

New Dura Ace Drivetrain

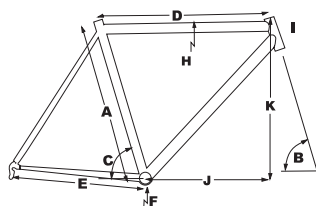
Shimano Direct mount brakes

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017

New Dura Ace Drivetrain

MSRP: \$4849-5149

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-222-000	Flite Team	XS/49	Black W/ Team Decals
97-222-002	Flite Team	S/52	Black W/ Team Decals
97-222-004	Flite Team	M/54	Black W/ Team Decals
97-222-006	Flite Team	ML/56	Black W/ Team Decals
97-222-008	Flite Team	L/58	Black W/ Team Decals
97-222-010	Flite Team	XL/61	Black W/ Team Decals



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t	C s/t	D t/effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/L	K Stack	J Reach
XS/49	450 / 17.7	70.5"	74°	509 / 20	405 / 15.9	265 / 10.4	728 / 28.7	115 / 4.5	515 / 20.3	361 / 14.2
S/52	485 / 19.1	71.5"	74°	526 / 20.7	405 / 15.9	268 / 10.6	761 / 30	140 / 5.5	540 / 21.3	370 / 14.6
M/54	510 / 20.1	72.5"	73.5°	545 / 21.5	410 / 16.1	268 / 10.6	783 / 30.8	155 / 6.1	559 / 22	380 / 15
M/L/56	525 / 20.7	72.5"	73°	565 / 22.2	410 / 16.1	268 / 10.6	800 / 31.5	175 / 6.9	578 / 22.8	388 / 15.3
L/58	545 / 21.5	72.5"	73°	580 / 22.8	410 / 16.1	270 / 10.6	822 / 32.4	200 / 7.9	599 / 23.6	397 / 15.6
XL/61	580 / 22.8	72.5"	72.5°	603 / 23.7	415 / 16.3	270 / 10.6	850 / 33.5	225 / 8.9	623 / 24.5	407 / 16

BIKE SPECS

Frame	New Design KHS High Modulus T800 MSD Full Carbon Monocoque, PF-30, 1-1/8-1.5 Taper, Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Fork	New Design KHS Pro Full Carbon, 1.5 Taper
Headset	FSA Orbit C-40-CF-ACB, N.42CF, 1-1/8"~1.5" Integrated, Carbon Cap
Rims	Shimano RS-81 Wheel Set, Carbon/Alloy, Tubeless Compatible
Hub, Front	Shimano RS-81 Wheel Set
Hub, Rear	Shimano RS-81 Wheel Set
Tires	Maxxis Courcheval, 700X23C, 120TPI, Folding
Spokes	Shimano RS-81 Wheel Set
Derailleur, Front	Shimano New 11s Dura Ace FD-R9100
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano New 11s Dura Ace, RD-R9100
Shifters	Shimano New 11s Dura Ace, ST-R9100
Chain	Shimano 11s Dura Ace, CN-HG901
Crankset	Shimano New Dura Ace, FC-R9100, 53/39, XS: 165, S-M: 170, M/L-L: 172.5, XL: 175
BB	Praxis Adaptor
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano CS-6800, 11-25, 11-speed
Seatpost	FSA SLK Carbon w/20mm Setback, 27.3X350mm
Saddle	Velo VL-1557 Ultra Light w/Carbon Base & TI Rail
Handlebar	FSA SL-K Compact Carbon, 31.8, XS-M: 42cm, ML-XL: 44cm
Stem	FSA SL-K, 3D Forged, 31.8 XS-S: 90mm, M-L: 100mm, XL: 110mm
Grips	Anti Slip Cushion Tape
Brake Levers	Shimano New Dura Ace
Brakes	Shimano BR-6810 Direct Mount w/Cartridge Pads
Color	Team
Frame Size	XS/49, S/52, M/54, M/L/56, L/58, XL/61

All specs are subject to change without notice.



ROAD – RACING

FLITE 900



FEATURES

22 Speed

MSD Carbon Frame

Ultegra Drivetrain

Shimano Direct mount brakes

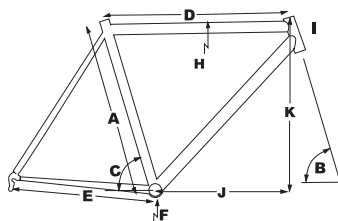
NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017

Mavic Aksium Elite Wheels

11-28 Rear Cassette

MSRP: \$2869-3069

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-221-000	Flite 900	XS/49	Matte Black
97-221-002	Flite 900	S/52	Matte Black
97-221-004	Flite 900	M/54	Matte Black
97-221-006	Flite 900	ML/56	Matte Black
97-221-008	Flite 900	L/58	Matte Black
97-221-010	Flite 900	XL/61	Matte Black



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t	C s/t	D U/effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/L	K Stack	J Reach
XS/49	450 / 17.7	70.5"	74°	509 / 20	405 / 15.9	265 / 10.4	728 / 28.7	115 / 4.5	515 / 20.3	361 / 14.2
S/52	485 / 19.1	71.5"	74°	526 / 20.7	405 / 15.9	268 / 10.6	761 / 30	140 / 5.5	540 / 21.3	370 / 14.6
M/54	510 / 20.1	72.5"	73.5°	545 / 21.5	410 / 16.1	268 / 10.6	783 / 30.8	155 / 6.1	559 / 22	380 / 15
ML/56	525 / 20.7	72.5"	73°	565 / 22.2	410 / 16.1	268 / 10.6	800 / 31.5	175 / 6.9	578 / 22.8	388 / 15.3
L/58	545 / 21.5	72.5"	73°	580 / 22.8	410 / 16.1	270 / 10.6	822 / 32.4	200 / 7.9	599 / 23.6	397 / 15.6
XL/61	580 / 22.8	72.5"	72.5°	603 / 23.7	415 / 16.3	270 / 10.6	850 / 33.5	225 / 8.9	623 / 24.5	407 / 16

BIKE SPECS

Frame	New Design KHS High Modulus T800 MSD Full Carbon Monocoque, PF-30, 1-1/8-1.5 Taper, Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Fork	New Design KHS Pro Full Carbon, 1.5 Taper
Headset	FSA Orbit C-40-CF-ACB, N.42CF, 1-1/8"~1.5" Integrated, Carbon Cap
Rims	Mavic Aksium Elite Wheelset
Hub, Front	Mavic Aksium Elite Wheelset
Hub, Rear	Mavic Aksium Elite Wheelset
Tires	Maxxis Courcheval, 700X23C, 120TPI, Folding
Spokes	Mavic Aksium Elite Wheelset
Derailleur, Front	Shimano Ultegra, FD6800
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano Ultegra, RD6800SS
Shifters	Shimano Ultegra, ST6800
Chain	Shimano Ultegra, CN-HG700-11, 11s
Crankset	Shimano Ultegra, FC6800, 53/39T XS: 165, S-M: 170, ML-L: 172.5, XL: 175
BB	FSA EE113, PF30 Reducer
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano CS5800, 11-28, 11 Speed
Seatpost	FSA SLK Carbon w/20mm Setback, 27.2X350mm
Saddle	Velo Light-weight Road, CrMo Rail
Handlebar	FSA Energy Compact, 31.8, XS-M: 42cm, ML-XL: 44cm
Stem	FSA Energy, 31.8, XS-S: 90mm, M-L: 100mm, XL: 110mm
Grips	Anti Slip Cushion Tape
Brake Levers	Shimano Ultegra
Brakes	Shimano BR-5810 Direct Mount w/Cartridge Pads
Color	Matte Black
Frame Size	XS/49, S/52, M/54, ML/56, L/58, XL/61

ROAD – RACING

FLITE 750



FEATURES

22 Speed

MSD Carbon Frame

105 Drivetrain

Mid compact gearing

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017

New Design KHS Full MSD Carbon Frame
FSA Handlebar & Stem

MSRP: \$1599-1699

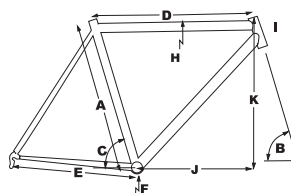
PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-220-000	Flite 750	XS/49	Black w/yellow
97-220-001	Flite 750	S/52	Black w/yellow
97-220-002	Flite 750	M/54	Black w/yellow
97-220-003	Flite 750	ML/56	Black w/yellow
97-220-004	Flite 750	L/58	Black w/yellow
97-220-005	Flite 750	XL/61	Black w/yellow

GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/t°	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
XS/49	450 / 17.7	70.5°	74°	509 / 20	405 / 15.9	265 / 10.4	728 / 28.7	115 / 4.5	515 / 20.3	361 / 14.2
S/52	485 / 19.1	71.5°	74°	526 / 20.7	405 / 15.9	268 / 10.6	761 / 30	140 / 5.5	540 / 21.3	370 / 14.6
M/54	510 / 20.1	72.5°	73.5°	545 / 21.5	410 / 16.1	268 / 10.6	783 / 30.8	155 / 6.1	559 / 22	380 / 15
M/L/56	525 / 20.7	72.5°	73°	565 / 22.2	410 / 16.1	268 / 10.6	800 / 31.5	175 / 6.9	578 / 22.8	388 / 15.3
L/58	545 / 21.5	72.5°	73°	580 / 22.8	410 / 16.1	270 / 10.6	822 / 32.4	200 / 7.9	599 / 23.6	397 / 15.6
XL/61	580 / 22.8	72.5°	72.5°	603 / 23.7	415 / 16.3	270 / 10.6	850 / 33.5	225 / 8.9	623 / 24.5	407 / 16

BIKE SPECS

Frame	New Design KHS Full MSD Carbon Monocoque w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger, Tapered Headset
Fork	KHS Performance Carbon, 1.5 Taper, W/Alloy Dropout
Headset	Integrated Sealed ACB, 1-1/8"~1.5", Alloy Cap
Rims	Q2 AR500 Light-weight Wheelset, Double Wall
Hub, Front	Q2 AR500 Wheelset, S/B Super Light, QR
Hub, Rear	Q2 AR500 Wheelset, S/B Super Light, QR, Cassette
Tires	Maxxis Columbiere, 700x25C, 120TPI, Folding
Spokes	Q2 AR500 Wheelset, 14G Stainless Black, 24X28, W/Alloy Nipples
Derailleur, Front	Shimano 105 FD5800
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano 105 RD5800
Shifters	Shimano 105 ST5800
Chain	KMC X11
Crankset	Shimano FC5800 105, Outboard Bearing, 52x36 Mid Compact, w/CNC Outer C/R, XS: 165, S-M: 170, ML-L: 172.5, XL: 175
BB	Shimano Outboard Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano CS5800, 11/32 11speed
Seatpost	Q2 Carbon, 27.2X350
Saddle	KHS Performance Road
Handlebar	FSA Omega Compact, 31.8, XS-M: 42cm, ML-XL: 44cm
Stem	FSA GOSSAMER Forged Alloy, 31.8, XS-S: 90mm, M-L: 100mm, XL: 110mm
Grips	Cushion Tape
Brake Levers	Shimano 105
Brakes	Shimano 105, BR-5800 w/Cartridge Pads
Color	Black with Yellow
Frame Size	XS/49, S/52, M/54, M/L/56, L/58, XL/61



ROAD – PERFORMANCE

FLITE 747



FEATURES

22 Speed

For the 6' 4" and taller Rider

Reynolds CrMo Frame

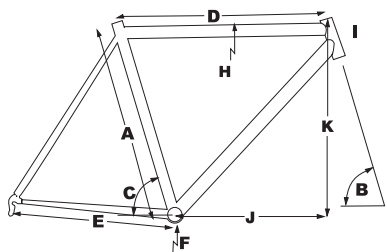
105 Drivetrain

MSRP: \$1499-1599

PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR

97-217-900 Flite 747 XXL/64 Matte Black

97-217-905 Flite 747 XXXL/66 Matte Black



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/t°	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
XXL/64	568 / 22.4	72°	73.5°	620 / 24.4	430 / 16.9	292 / 11.5	833 / 32.8	248 / 9.8	635 / 25	430 / 16.9
XXXL/66	607 / 23.9	72°	73.5°	635 / 25	430 / 16.9	292 / 11.5	874 / 34.4	292 / 11.5	676 / 26.6	433 / 17

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Reynolds 520 D/Butted, T/T, 38.1, D/T 40.0, S/T:32.4
Fork	Full CrMo
Headset	FSA Pig Threadless
Rims	Weinmann XP Elite, Double Wall, 36H
Hub, Front	Formula alloy QR
Hub, Rear	Formula alloy QR, Cassette
Tires	Maxxis Detonator 700X28c
Spokes	14G Black, 36X36
Derailleur, Front	Shimano 105 FD5800, 31.8 Clamp
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano 105 RD5800
Shifters	Shimano 105 ST5800
Chain	Shimano CN-HG600
Crankset	KHS 210mm, 2pc Forged w/Outboard Bearing, 52X36 Mid Compact, 200mm
BB	Outboard cartridge bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano CS5800, 11-32, 11speed
Pedals	Monoblock Alloy w/Toe Clips & Straps
Seatpost	Q2 Alloy, 29.8x400mm
Saddle	KHS Sport Road
Handlebar	FSA Gossamer, 46cm, Drop: 150mm, Reach: 80mm, 31.8
Stem	FSA GOSSAMER Forged Alloy 31.8, 130mm
Grips	Cushion Tape
Brake Levers	Shimano 105
Brakes	Shimano 105, BR-5800 w/Cartridge Pads
Color	Matte Black
Frame Size	XXL:64, XXXL:66

ROAD – PERFORMANCE

FLITE 700



FEATURES

20 Speed

MSD Carbon Frame

Tiagra Drivetrain

Compact gearing

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017

New MSD Carbon Design Frame

FSA Crank

Tektro Brakes

MSRP: \$1399-1499

PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR

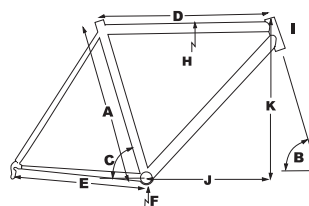
97-219-000	Flite 700	XS/49	Gray
97-219-001	Flite 700	S/52	Gray
97-219-002	Flite 700	M/54	Gray
97-219-003	Flite 700	ML/56	Gray
97-219-004	Flite 700	L/58	Gray
97-219-005	Flite 700	XL/61	Gray

GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/t°	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
XS/49	450 / 17.7	70.5°	74°	509 / 20	405 / 15.9	265 / 10.4	728 / 28.7	115 / 4.5	515 / 20.3	361 / 14.2
S/52	485 / 19.1	71.5°	74°	526 / 20.7	405 / 15.9	268 / 10.6	761 / 30	140 / 5.5	540 / 21.3	370 / 14.6
M/54	510 / 20.1	72.5°	73.5°	545 / 21.5	410 / 16.1	268 / 10.6	783 / 30.8	155 / 6.1	559 / 22	380 / 15
M/L/56	525 / 20.7	72.5°	73°	565 / 22.2	410 / 16.1	268 / 10.6	800 / 31.5	175 / 6.9	578 / 22.8	388 / 15.3
L/58	545 / 21.5	72.5°	73°	580 / 22.8	410 / 16.1	270 / 10.6	822 / 32.4	200 / 7.9	599 / 23.6	397 / 15.6
XL/61	580 / 22.8	72.5°	72.5°	603 / 23.7	415 / 16.3	270 / 10.6	850 / 33.5	225 / 8.9	623 / 24.5	407 / 16

BIKE SPECS

Frame	New Design KHS Full MSD Carbon Monocoque w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger, Tapered Headset
Fork	KHS Performance Carbon, 1.5 Taper, W/Alloy Dropout
Headset	Integrated Sealed ACB, 1-1/8" ~1.5", Alloy Cap
Rims	Q2 AR400 Wheelset, Double Wall
Hub, Front	Q2 AR400 Wheelset, Q/R
Hub, Rear	Q2 AR400 Wheelset, Cassette, QR
Tires	CST C740, 700x25C, 120TPI, Folding
Spokes	Q2 AR400 Wheelset, 14G Stainless Black, 24X28
Derailleur, Front	Shimano FD4700 Tiagra
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano RD4700SS Tiagra
Shifters	Shimano ST4700 Tiagra
Chain	KMC X10
Crankset	FSA New Omega Compact, 50/34, XS: 165, S-M: 170, ML-L: 172.5, XL: 175
BB	FSA Mega EXO, Outboard Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano CS-HG500, 11/32T, 10speed
Seatpost	Q2 Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2x350mm
Saddle	KHS Performance Road
Handlebar	Alloy Drop, Compact Bend, 31.8, XS-M: 42cm, ML-XL: 44cm
Stem	Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4 Bolt, 31.8 XS-S: 90mm, M-L: 100mm, XL: 110mm
Grips	Cushion Tape
Brake Levers	Shimano ST4700 Tiagra
Brakes	Tektro R312 Dual Pivot W/Cartridge Pads
Color	Gray
Frame Size	XS/49, S/52, M/54, M/L/56, L/58, XL/61



ROAD – PERFORMANCE

FLITE 600

New Model

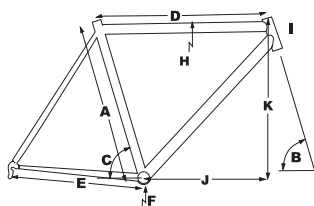


FEATURES

18 speed
MSD Carbon Frame
New Sora Drivetrain
FSA Omega crank with compact gearing
MSRP: \$1199-1299

OUR LOWEST PRICED CARBON ROAD BIKE!

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-218-000	Flite 600	XS/49	Red w/White
97-218-001	Flite 600	S/52	Red w/White
97-218-002	Flite 600	M/54	Red w/White
97-218-003	Flite 600	ML/56	Red w/White
97-218-004	Flite 600	L/ 58	Red w/White
97-218-005	Flite 600	XL/61	Red w/White
97-218-006	Flite 600 Ladies	S/52	Blue



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/t°	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
XS/49	450 / 17.7	70.5°	74°	509 / 20	405 / 15.9	265 / 10.4	728 / 28.7	115 / 4.5	515 / 20.3	361 / 14.2
S/52	485 / 19.1	71.5°	74°	526 / 20.7	405 / 15.9	268 / 10.6	761 / 30	140 / 5.5	540 / 21.3	370 / 14.6
M/54	510 / 20.1	72.5°	73.5°	545 / 21.5	410 / 16.1	268 / 10.6	783 / 30.8	155 / 6.1	559 / 22	380 / 15
ML/56	525 / 20.7	72.5°	73°	565 / 22.2	410 / 16.1	268 / 10.6	800 / 31.5	175 / 6.9	578 / 22.8	388 / 15.3
L/58	545 / 21.5	72.5°	73°	580 / 22.8	410 / 16.1	270 / 10.6	822 / 32.4	200 / 7.9	599 / 23.6	397 / 15.6
XL/61	580 / 22.8	72.5°	72.5°	603 / 23.7	415 / 16.3	270 / 10.6	850 / 33.5	225 / 8.9	623 / 24.5	407 / 16

BIKE SPECS

Frame	New Design KHS Full MSD Carbon Monocoque w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger, Tapered Headset
Fork	KHS Performance Carbon, 1.5 Taper, W/Alloy Dropout
Headset	Integrated Sealed ACB, 1-1/8"~1.5", Alloy Cap
Rims	Q2 AR400 Wheelset, Double Wall
Hub, Front	Q2 AR400 Wheelset, Q/R
Hub, Rear	Q2 AR400 Wheelset, Cassette, QR
Tires	CST C740, 700x25C, 60TPI
Spokes	Q2 AR400 Wheelset, 14G Stainless Black, 24X28
Derailleur, Front	Shimano New Sora FD-R3000
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano New Sora RD-R3000
Shifters	Shimano New Sora ST-R3000
Chain	KMC Z99 W/Missing Link
Crankset	FSA New Omega Compact, 50/34, XS: 165, S-M: 170, M-L: 172.5, XL: 175
BB	FSA Mega EXO, Outboard Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano CS-HG200-9, 11-32T, 9-speed
Seatpost	Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2x350mm
Saddle	Ultracycle Road Padded, Ladies: KHS Sport Road Ladies Padded
Handlebar	Alloy Drop, Compact Bend, 31.8, XS-M: 42cm, ML-XL: 44cm, Ladies: 38cm
Stem	Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4 Bolt, 31.8 XS-S: 90mm, M-L: 100mm, XL: 110mm
Grips	Cushion Tape
Brake Levers	Shimano New Sora ST-R3000
Brakes	Tektro R312 Dual Pivot W/Cartridge Pads
Color	Red w/ White, Blue
Frame Size	XS/49, S/52, M/54, ML/56, L/58, XL/61, Ladies: S/52

ROAD – SPORT

FLITE 450

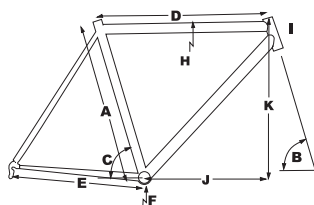
New Model



FEATURES

20 speed
Alloy Frame with Carbon fork
Tiagra Drivetrain
KHS Flat Drop handlebar
MSRP: \$999-1099

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-215-000	Flite 450	XS/49	Black
97-215-001	Flite 450	S/52	Black
97-215-002	Flite 450	M/54	Black
97-215-003	Flite 450	ML/56	Black
97-215-004	Flite 450	L/58	Black



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/t°	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
XS/49	450 / 17.7	70.5°	74°	511 / 20.1	405 / 15.9	275 / 10.8	740 / 29.1	115 / 4.5	517 / 20.4	363 / 14.3
S/52	485 / 19.1	71.5°	74°	526 / 20.7	405 / 15.9	278 / 10.9	771 / 30.4	140 / 5.5	541 / 21.3	371 / 14.6
M/54	510 / 20.1	72.5°	73.5°	545 / 21.5	410 / 16.1	278 / 10.9	788 / 31	155 / 6.1	561 / 22.1	379 / 14.9
ML/56	525 / 20.7	72.5°	73°	565 / 22.2	410 / 16.1	278 / 10.9	811 / 31.9	175 / 6.9	580 / 22.8	388 / 15.3
L/58	545 / 21.5	72.5°	73°	580 / 22.8	410 / 16.1	280 / 11	833 / 32.8	200 / 7.9	602 / 23.7	396 / 15.6

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed Double Butted TT & DT, Bi-Oval Pro Seat Stays, Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Fork	Carbon with Alloy Steerer
Headset	Integrated Cartridge Bearing
Rims	Alloy Semi Deep Double Wall
Hub, Front	KT Alloy QR
Hub, Rear	KT Alloy QR, Cassette
Tires	CST Caldera, C1719, 700X25C
Spokes	14G Black, 24X28
Derailleur, Front	Shimano FD4700 Tiagra, 31.8 clamp
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano RD4700SS Tiagra
Shifters	Shimano ST4700 Tiagra
Chain	KMC X10
Crankset	FSA New Omega Compact, 50/34, XS: 165, S-M: 170, M-L: 175
BB	FSA Mega EXO, Outboard Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano CS-4600 Tiagra, 12/28T, 10speed
Pedals	Resin w/Steel Cage & DU Bearings
Seatpost	Q2 Carbon Micro-adjust, 27.2x350mm
Saddle	KHS Road Padded, Ladies: KHS Sport Road Ladies Padded
Handlebar	KHS Patent, Flat/Drop, 31.8, XS-M: 42cm, ML-L: 44cm
Stem	Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4 Bolt, 31.8 XS-S: 90mm, M-L: 100mm
Grips	Cushion Tape
Brake Levers	Shimano ST4700 Tiagra
Brakes	Tektro R312 Dual Pivot W/Cartridge Pads
Color	Black
Frame Size	XS/49, S/52, M/54, ML/56, L/58

ROAD – SPORT

FLITE 280



FEATURES

16 Speed

Alloy frame with carbon fork

Claris Drivetrain

Compact gearing

MSRP: \$599-659

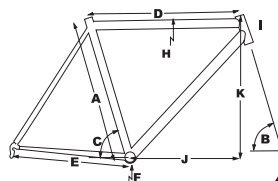
PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-214-000	Flite 280	XS/49	Matte Blue
97-214-001	Flite 280	S/52	Matte Blue
97-214-002	Flite 280	S/52	Shiny Coal
97-214-003	Flite 280	M/54	Matte Blue
97-214-004	Flite 280	M/54	Shiny Coal
97-214-005	Flite 280	M/L/56	Matte Blue
97-214-006	Flite 280	M/L/56	Shiny Coal
97-214-007	Flite 280	L/58	Matte Blue
97-214-008	Flite 280	L/58	Shiny Coal
97-214-009	Flite 280	XL/61	Matte Blue
97-214-010	Flite 280 Ladies	XXS/44	Black
97-214-011	Flite 280 Ladies	XS/49	Black
97-214-012	Flite 280 Ladies	S/52	Tomato Red
97-214-013	Flite 280 Ladies	M/54	Black
97-214-014	Flite 280 Ladies	M/54	Tomato Red

GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t	C s/t	D t/effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/L	K Stack	J Reach
XXS/44	375 / 14.8	70.5"	75°	495 / 19.5	410 / 16.1	275 / 10.8	706 / 27.8	125 / 4.9	517 / 20.4	354 / 13.9
XS/49	435 / 17.1	71"	74.5°	508 / 20	410 / 16.1	275 / 10.8	746 / 29.4	140 / 5.5	542 / 21.3	357 / 14.1
S/52	470 / 18.5	71.5"	74°	522 / 20.6	410 / 16.1	278 / 10.9	776 / 30.6	160 / 6.3	560 / 22	362 / 14.3
M/54	485 / 19.1	72.5"	73.5°	543 / 21.4	410 / 16.1	278 / 10.9	792 / 31.2	175 / 6.9	580 / 22.8	371 / 14.6
M/L/56	505 / 19.9	72.5"	73°	563 / 22.2	410 / 16.1	278 / 10.9	808 / 31.8	190 / 7.5	594 / 23.4	381 / 15
L/58	530 / 20.9	72.5"	73°	576 / 22.7	410 / 16.1	280 / 11	831 / 32.7	210 / 8.3	611 / 24.1	389 / 15.3
XL/61	560 / 22	72.5"	72.5°	599 / 23.6	410 / 16.1	280 / 11	857 / 33.7	235 / 9.3	635 / 25	399 / 15.7

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed Double Butted TT & DT, Bi-Oval Pro Seat Stays, Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Fork	Carbon with Alloy Steerer
Headset	Integrated Cartridge Bearing
Rims	Alloy Deep Dish Double Wall w/CNC side Wall
Hub, Front	Formula Alloy QR
Hub, Rear	Formula Alloy QR, Cassette
Tires	Road 700X25C
Spokes	14G Black, 24X28
Derailleur, Front	Shimano FD2400 Claris, 31.8 clamp
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano RD2400 Claris
Shifters	Shimano ST2400 Claris
Chain	KMC Z8 w/Missing Link
Crankset	Forged Alloy, 50/34 w/CNC Alloy C/R XXS-XS: 165, S-ML: 170, L-XL: 175
BB	Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano HG200-8 12/32 8Speed
Pedals	Wellgo Resin w/Alloy Cage & DU Bearing
Seatpost	Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2x350mm
Saddle	Ultracycle Road Padded, Ladies: KHS Road Ladies Padded
Handlebar	Alloy Drop, Compact Bend, 31.8, XS-ML: 42cm, L-XL: 44cm, Ladies XXS-XS: 38cm, S: 42cm
Stem	Alloy Threadless, 4 Bolt, 31.8 XS-S: 90mm, M-ML: 100mm, L-XL: 110mm, Ladies: XXS: 80mm, XS-S: 90mm
Grips	Cushion Tape
Brake Levers	Shimano ST2400 Claris
Brakes	Alloy Dual Pivot, Long Reach
Color	Matte Blue, Shiny Coal, Ladies: Black, Tomato Red
Frame Size	XS/49, S/52, M/54, M/L/56, L/58, XL/61 (XS & XL Matte Blue Only), Ladies: XXS/44, XS/49, SM/52, M/54 (XXS & XS Black Only, S Red Only)



8

All specs are subject to change without notice.



ROAD – SPORT

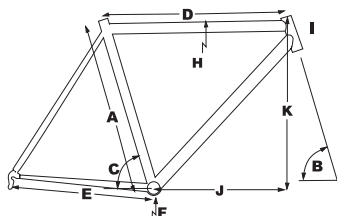
FLITE 223



FEATURES

24 Speed
CrMo Frame
Claris Drivetrain
Triple Crank
MSRP: \$549-599

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-213-900	Flite 223	S/52	Red
97-213-905	Flite 223	M/55	Red
97-213-910	Flite 223	L/58	Red
97-213-915	Flite 223	XL/61	Red
97-213-920	Flite 223 Ladies	XS/49	Celeste
97-213-925	Flite 223 Ladies	S/52	Celeste



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/t°	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
XS/49	430 / 16.9	71°	74.5°	510 / 20.1	430 / 16.9	262 / 10.3	727 / 28.6	115 / 4.5	551 / 21.7	356 / 14
S/52	465 / 18.3	71.5°	74°	525 / 20.7	430 / 16.9	265 / 10.4	753 / 29.6	130 / 5.1	564 / 22.2	362 / 14.3
M/55	490 / 19.3	72.5°	73°	555 / 21.9	430 / 16.9	265 / 10.4	778 / 30.6	155 / 6.1	594 / 23.4	373 / 14.7
L/58	520 / 20.5	72.5°	73°	575 / 22.6	430 / 16.9	267 / 10.5	809 / 31.9	185 / 7.3	620 / 24.4	385 / 15.2
XL/61	550 / 21.7	72.5°	72.5°	596 / 23.5	430 / 16.9	267 / 10.5	835 / 32.9	210 / 8.3	644 / 25.4	393 / 15.5

BIKE SPECS

Frame	CrMo Double Butted, Rear Triangle HT Steel w/Carrier Bosses
Fork	Hi-Ten Unicrown w/CrMo Steerer
Headset	Threadless 1-1/8"
Rims	Alloy Double Wall w/CNC Sidewall
Hub, Front	KT Alloy QR
Hub, Rear	KT Alloy QR, Cassette
Tires	Road 700X28C
Spokes	14G Black, 28X32
Derailleur, Front	Shimano FD-2403 Claris, 28.6 clamp
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano RD2400GS Claris
Shifters	Shimano ST2400 Triple, Claris
Chain	KMC Z7 w/Missing Link
Crankset	Shimano FC-A073, 50/39/30, S-XL: 170, LadiesXS: 165, S: 170
BB	Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano HG200-8, 12-32, 8-speed
Pedals	Wellgo Resin w/Steel Cage & DU Bearing
Seatpost	Alloy Micro-adjust, 26.0x350mm
Saddle	Ultracycle Road Padded, Ladies: KHS Road Ladies Padded
Handlebar	Alloy Drop, Compact Bend, 31.8, S-M: 42cm, L-XL: 44cm, Ladies XS/S: 38cm
Stem	Alloy Threadless, 4 Bolt, 31.8, S: 90mm, M-L: 100mm, XL: 110mm, Ladies: XS/S: 80mm
Grips	Cushion Tape
Brake Levers	Shimano ST2400 Triple, Claris
Brakes	Dual Pivot, Long Reach
Color	Red, Ladies: Celeste
Frame Size	S/52, M/55, L/58, XL/61, Ladies: XS/49, S/52

ROAD – SPORT

FLITE 150



FEATURES

14 Speed

Alloy frame

Shimano Drivetrain

Compact gearing

MSRP: \$449-489

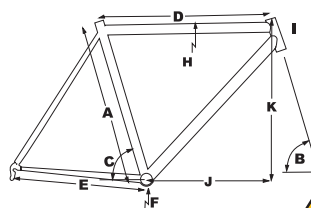
PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-212-900	Flite 150	XS/49	Matte Black
97-212-905	Flite 150	S/52	Matte Black
97-212-910	Flite 150	S/52	Blue
97-212-915	Flite 150	M/55	Matte Black
97-212-920	Flite 150	M/55	Blue
97-212-925	Flite 150	L/58	Matte Black
97-212-930	Flite 150	L/58	Blue
97-212-935	Flite 150	XL/61	Matte Black
97-212-940	Flite 150 Ladies	XXS/44	Teal
97-212-945	Flite 150 Ladies	XS/49	Teal
97-212-950	Flite 150 Ladies	S/52	Matte Silver
97-212-955	Flite 150 Ladies	S/52	Teal

GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t	C s/t	D t/effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
XXS/44	370 / 14.6	70.5°	498 / 19.6	430 / 16.9	275 / 10.8	704.5 / 27.7	95 / 3.7	531.9 / 20.9	355.5 / 14	
XS/49	430 / 16.9	71°	74.5°	510 / 20.1	430 / 16.9	275 / 10.8	783 / 30.8	115 / 4.5	553 / 21.8	357 / 14.1
S/52	465 / 18.3	71.5°	74°	525 / 20.7	430 / 16.9	278 / 10.9	765 / 30.1	130 / 5.1	566 / 22.3	363 / 14.3
M/55	490 / 19.3	72.5°	73°	555 / 21.9	430 / 16.9	278 / 10.9	792 / 31.2	155 / 6.1	595 / 23.4	373 / 14.7
L/58	520 / 20.5	72.5°	73°	575 / 22.6	430 / 16.9	280 / 11	822 / 32.4	185 / 7.3	622 / 24.5	385 / 15.2
XL/61	550 / 21.7	72.5°	72.5°	596 / 23.5	430 / 16.9	280 / 11	849 / 33.4	210 / 8.3	646 / 25.4	392 / 15.4

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & DT, w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Fork	Hi-Ten Unicrown, Straight Blades
Headset	Threadless 1-1/8"
Rims	Alloy Double Wall w/CNC Sidewall
Hub, Front	KT Alloy QR
Hub, Rear	KT Alloy QR, Cassette
Tires	Road 700X28C
Spokes	14G Black, 28X32
Derailleur, Front	Shimano FD-A070, 31.8 clamp
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano RD-A070
Shifters	Shimano STI, ST-A070
Chain	KMC Z7
Crankset	Shimano FC-A070, 50-34T, XXS-XS: 165, S-XL: 170
BB	Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano Csst, HG20-7, 12-28T, 7-speed
Pedals	Wellgo Resin w/Alloy Cage & DU Bearing
Seatpost	Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2x350mm
Saddle	Ultracycle Road Padded
Handlebar	Alloy Drop, Compact Bend, 31.8, XS-M: 42cm, L-XL: 44cm, Ladies XXS-XS: 38cm,
Stem	Alloy Threadless, 4 Bolt, 31.8, XS-S: 90mm, M-L: 100mm, XL: 110mm, Ladies XXS: 80mm, XS-S90mm
Grips	Cushion Tape
Brake Levers	Shimano STI, ST-A070
Brakes	Dual Pivot, Long Reach
Color	Matte Black, Blue, Ladies: Matte Silver, Teal
Frame Size	XS/49, S/52, M/55, L/56, XL/61 (XS & XL Matte Black Only), Ladies: XXS/44, XS/49, SM/52 (XXS- & XS Teal Only)



10

All specs are subject to change without notice.

KHS

ROAD – SPECIALTY

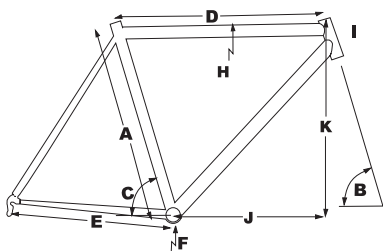
FLITE 100



FEATURES

Single Speed
4031 CrMo ZH2B Frame
Flip-Flop Rear track hub
Track Handlebars
MSRP: \$449-489

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-211-000	Flite 100	S/51	Matte Black
97-211-001	Flite 100	M/53	Matte Black
97-211-002	Flite 100	ML/55	Matte Black
97-211-003	Flite 100	L/57	Matte Black
97-211-004	Flite 100	XL/60	Matte Black



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/t°	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
S/51	510 / 20.1	74°	74°	543 / 21.4	387 / 15.2	281 / 11.1	746 / 29.4	102 / 4	511 / 20.1	396 / 15.6
M/53	530 / 20.9	74°	74°	549 / 21.6	387 / 15.2	281 / 11.1	783 / 30.8	120 / 4.7	528 / 20.8	397 / 15.6
ML/55	550 / 21.7	74°	74°	558 / 22	387 / 15.2	281 / 11.1	803 / 31.6	143 / 5.6	550 / 21.7	400 / 15.7
L/57	570 / 22.4	74°	74°	570 / 22.4	387 / 15.2	281 / 11.1	817 / 32.2	150 / 5.9	557 / 21.9	410 / 16.1
XL/60	600 / 23.6	74°	74°	580 / 22.8	387 / 15.2	281 / 11.1	830 / 32.7	157 / 6.2	564 / 22.2	418 / 16.5

BIKE SPECS

Frame	4130 Double Butted Full Chromoly w/KHS Stainless Steel Cable Clamps, ZH2B Frame
Fork	Full CrMo Track
Headset	Threadless 1-1/8
Rims	Weinmann Win 18 , Alloy Doublewall, 30mm Deep
Hub, Front	Alloy Track
Hub, Rear	Alloy Flip-Flop Track
Tires	Maxxis Courchevel 700x23c, 120TPI Folding
Spokes	14G Stainless Steel, 32X32
Chain	KMC Z33
Crankset	Alloy Forged Track, 165mm x 44T
BB	FSA Sealed Cartridge
Freewheel / Cassette	Q2 CrMo 16T, 1/2x3/32
Pedals	Alloy Road w/Metal Clip and Leather Strap
Seatpost	Alloy Micro-adjust, 26.8x250mm
Saddle	KHS Sport Road
Handlebar	Alloy Track Bend, 26.0, 42cm
Stem	Alloy 3D Forged, 4 Bolt, 51: 90, 53-55: 100, 57-60: 110
Handlebar tape	Cushion Tape
Brake Levers	Alloy Shorty Top Mount, Right Only
Brakes	Promax RC462 Dual Pivot, Rear Only
Color	Matte Black
Frame Size	S/51, M/53, ML/55, L/57, XL/60

ROAD – SPECIALTY

TR 101



FEATURES

27 Speed

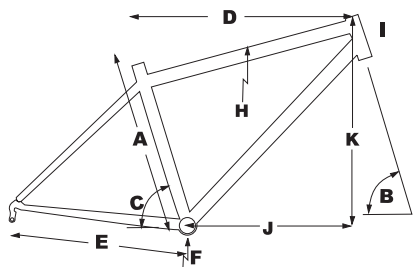
Reynolds 520 Frame

Triple crank

Rear rack and fenders

MSRP: \$999-1099

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
89-016-009	TR 101	XS/49	Midnight Blue
89-016-010	TR 101	S/52	Midnight Blue
89-016-011	TR 101	M/55	Midnight Blue
89-016-012	TR 101	L/58	Midnight Blue



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/t°	D t/teffectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/L	K Stack	J Reach
XS/49	440 / 17.3	70.3°	73.5°	525 / 20.7	450 / 17.7	273 / 10.7	732 / 28.8	105 / 4.1	546 / 21.5	364 / 14.3
S/52	470 / 18.5	71°	73°	537 / 21.1	450 / 17.7	273 / 10.7	754 / 29.7	115 / 4.5	558 / 22	366 / 14.4
M/55	500 / 19.7	71.5°	73°	553 / 21.8	450 / 17.7	273 / 10.7	779 / 30.7	135 / 5.3	580 / 22.8	376 / 14.8
L/58	530 / 20.9	71.5°	73°	568 / 22.4	450 / 17.7	273 / 10.7	800 / 31.5	150 / 5.9	594 / 23.4	387 / 15.2

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Reynolds 520, Double Butted CrMo
Fork	Full CrMo w/ Disc & Rack Bosses
Headset	Threadless 1-1/8"
Rims	Weinmann Alloy XC-180 Disc, Double wall
Hub, Front	Shimano Alivio, QR
Hub, Rear	Shimano Alivio Cassette, QR,
Tires	Kenda Kwest 700X32C w/ K-Shield Anti-puncture
Spokes	14G Black, 36X36
Derailleur, Front	Shimano Sora FD3503, 28.6 clamp
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano Deore M591
Shifters	Shimano STR350/353, 9-speed
Chain	KMC X9 w/Missing Link
Crankset	Shimano FCR-453, 50/39/30, XS-S: 170, M-L: 175
BB	Shimano Octalink Cartridge
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano HG200-9, 11-34T, 9-speed
Pedals	Alloy w/Steel Cage & Half Clip
Seatpost	Alloy Micro-Adjust, 26.8X350
Saddle	KHS Ultra Comfort, Soft Shell
Handlebar	Alloy Butted, 31.8, XS-M: 42cm, L: 44cm
Stem	Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4 Bolt, 31.8, XS-S: 90mm, M: 100mm, L: 110mm
Grips	Cushion Tape
Brake Levers	Shimano STR350/353
Brakes	Bengal MB700T Cable Disc, 160/160
Color	Midnight Blue
Frame Size	XS/49, S/52, M/55, L/58
Extras	Plastic Fenders, Rear Carrier

TRIATHLON

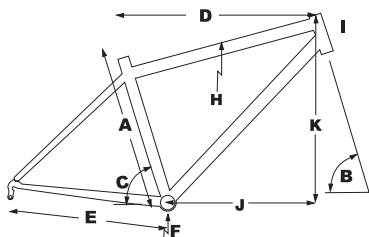
SCR 2000



FEATURES

22 Speed
7005 Alloy Frame
Profile T2 plus clip on aero bars
ISM Saddle
MSRP: \$1499-1599

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-230-000	Tri Bike	XS/48	Matte Gray
97-230-001	Tri Bike	S/51	Matte Gray
97-230-002	Tri Bike	M/54	Matte Gray
97-230-003	Tri Bike	L/56	Matte Gray
97-230-004	Tri Bike	XL/58	Matte Gray



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/t°	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
XS/48	480 / 18.9	71°	78°	488 / 19.2	395 / 15.6	269 / 10.6	725 / 28.5	90 / 3.5	490 / 19.3	384 / 15.1
S/51	510 / 20.1	72.5°	78°	505 / 19.9	395 / 15.6	269 / 10.6	747 / 29.4	90 / 3.5	498 / 19.6	399 / 15.7
M/54	540 / 21.3	72.5°	78°	523 / 20.6	395 / 15.6	269 / 10.6	768 / 30.2	110 / 4.3	517 / 20.4	413 / 16.3
L/56	560 / 22	72.5°	78°	542 / 21.3	395 / 15.6	269 / 10.6	787 / 31	130 / 5.1	537 / 21.1	428 / 16.9
XL/58	580 / 22.8	72.5°	78°	561 / 22.1	395 / 15.6	269 / 10.6	806 / 31.7	150 / 5.9	556 / 21.9	443 / 17.4

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Alloy 7005 Double Butted w/Custom Formed TT, Aero DT & ST, Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Fork	Aero Carbon with Alloy Steerer
Headset	FSA IS-2, Integrated
Rims	Q2 AR400 Wheelset, Double wall, 700c
Hub, Front	Q2 AR400 Wheelset, Q/R
Hub, Rear	Q2 AR400 Wheelset, Cassette, QR
Tires	Maxxis Courchevel 700x23c, 120TPI Folding
Spokes	14G Black, 20X24
Derailleur, Front	Shimano 105 FD5800
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano 105 RD5800
Shifters	Shimano Dura Ace Bar End
Chain	Shimano 105 CN5800
Crankset	Shimano FC-RS500, 52/36, 11s, 2-pc, XS-S: 165, M-XL: 170
BB	Shimano Outboard Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano CS5800, 11-28, 11spd
Seatpost	Aero Carbon
Saddle	ISM Road
Handlebar	Alloy Aero Cowhorn w/Profile T2 Plus Clip On, XS-S: 39cm, M-XL: 42cm
Stem	Alloy 3D Forged, 4 Bolt, XS-S: 90mm, M-XL: 100mm
Grips	Cushion Tape
Brake Levers	Tektro RX4.1 Aero
Brakes	Tektro R525, Dual Pivot Forged w/Cartridge Pads
Color	Matte Gray
Frame Size	XS/48, S/51, M/54, L/56, XL/58

GRAVEL

GRIT 440



FEATURES

22 Speed

MSD Carbon frame

WTB Tubeless ready Wheelset

105 drivetrain

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017

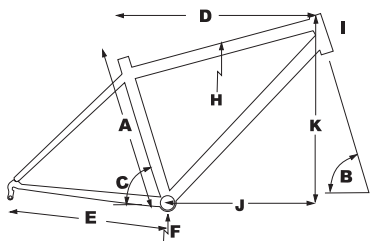
New Frame Design

TRP Spyre C Brakes

FSA Crank

MSRP: \$2249-2449

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-229-000	Grit 440	XS/49	Gray w/Matte Decals
97-229-001	Grit 440	S/52	Gray w/Matte Decals
97-229-002	Grit 440	M/55	Gray w/Matte Decals
97-229-003	Grit 440	L/58	Gray w/Matte Decals



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/t°	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
XS/49	510 / 20.1	70°	74°	520 / 20.5	425 / 16.7	285 / 11.2	776 / 30.6	110 / 4.3	527 / 20.7	369 / 14.5
S/52	530 / 20.9	70.5°	73°	540 / 21.3	425 / 16.7	285 / 11.2	787 / 31	120 / 4.7	538 / 21.2	376 / 14.8
M/55	550 / 21.7	71°	72.5°	560 / 22	425 / 16.7	285 / 11.2	807 / 31.8	140 / 5.5	559 / 22	384 / 15.1
L/58	570 / 22.4	71.5°	72°	580 / 22.8	425 / 16.7	285 / 11.2	829 / 32.6	160 / 6.3	579 / 22.8	392 / 15.4

BIKE SPECS

Frame	KHS Full Carbon CX Design, T700 MSD High Modulus Carbon, 1.5 Taper, 12mm Through Axle, Flat Mount Disc
Fork	Full T700 MSD Carbon CX Disc, 1.5 Taper, 12 x 100mm Thru Axle, Flat Mount
Headset	FSA Orbit C40-ACB, N.42/ACB, Angular Contact Bearings, 1-1/8"~1.5" Integrated Alloy Cap
Rims	WTB STP-I19 TCS, Disc, Double Wall, 32H, Tubeless Ready
Hub, Front	Formula RX-812, S.B.. Super Light Disc, 12mm x 100mm
Hub, Rear	Formula RX-300, S/B Super Light, Cassette, 12 x 142mm
Tires	WTB Cross Boss, TCS Tubeless Ready, 700 x 35C, 60tpi Folding
Spokes	14G Stainless Black, 32X32 w/Alloy Nipples
Derailleur, Front	Shimano 105 FD5800, 34.9 clamp
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano 105 RD5800
Shifters	Shimano 105 ST5800
Chain	KMC X11EL w/missing Link
Crankset	FSA New Gossamer Pro Compact, BB386, 48x32 XS: 170, S-L: 175
BB	FSA BB386 EVO Threaded
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano CS5800, 11-32, 11spd
Seatpost	Q2 Carbon, 27.2X350mm
Saddle	KHS Sport Road
Handlebar	Alloy Butted Compact, 31.8, XS: 40cm, S-M: 42cm, L: 44cm
Stem	Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4 Bolt, 31.8 XS: 80mm, S: 90mm, M: 100mm, L: 110mm
Grips	Cushion tape
Brake Levers	Shimano 105
Brakes	TRP Spyre C Mechanical Disc Brake, Dual Piston, Flat Mount w/160mm Rotors
Color	Gray
Frame Size	XS/49, S/52, M/55, L/58

GRAVEL

GRIT 220



FEATURES

20 Speed

Alloy frame with carbon fork

Tiagra drivetrain

Avid BB5R brakes

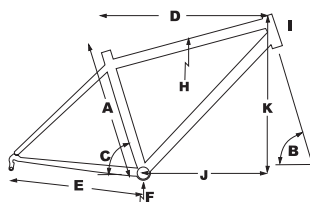
NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017

New Frame Design w/ 1.5 Taper H/T
FSA Cranks

MSRP: \$1149-1249

PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR

97-228-000	Grit 220	XS/49	Matte Orange
97-228-001	Grit 220	S/52	Matte Orange
97-228-002	Grit 220	M/55	Matte Orange
97-228-003	Grit 220	L/58	Matte Orange



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/t°	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
XS/49	460 / 18.1	71°	75°	512 / 20.2	432 / 17	282 / 11.1	754 / 29.7	105 / 4.1	533 / 21	369 / 14.5
S/52	495 / 19.5	71°	73°	533 / 21	432 / 17	282 / 11.1	778 / 30.6	120 / 4.7	547 / 21.5	366 / 14.4
M/55	534 / 21	72°	73°	558 / 22	432 / 17	282 / 11.1	805 / 31.7	135 / 5.3	565 / 22.2	385 / 15.2
L/58	572 / 22.5	72°	73°	580 / 22.8	432 / 17	282 / 11.1	834 / 32.8	160 / 6.3	589 / 23.2	400 / 15.7

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Alloy 6061 Double Butted w/Disc Mounts and Internal Cable Routing, 1.5 Taper, Flat Mount Disc
Fork	Carbon Disc w/Alloy Steerer, 1.5 Taper
Headset	FSA Orbit C40-ACB, N.42/ACB, Angular Contact Bearings, 1-1/8"~1.5" Integrated Alloy Cap
Rims	Weinmann XC-180 Disc, Alloy Double Wall, 700C
Hub, Front	Formula Alloy CX Disc QR
Hub, Rear	Formula Alloy CX Disc QR, Cassette
Tires	Kenda Happy Medium, 700X35C, 120tpi Folding
Spokes	14G Stainless Black, 32X32 w/Alloy Nipples
Derailleur, Front	Shimano Tiagra, 4700, 31.8 clamp
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano Tiagra, 4700
Shifters	Shimano Tiagra, 4700
Chain	KMC X10 w/Missing Link
Crankset	FSA New Omega, 4-Arm, 48/32 XS: 165, S: 170, M: 172.5, L-XL: 175
BB	FSA Mega EXO Outboard Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano CS-HG500, 11-32T, 10speed
Seatpost	Q2 Carbon, 27.2x350mm
Saddle	KHS Sport Road
Handlebar	Alloy Butted Compact, 31.8, XS: 40cm, S-M: 42cm, L-XL: 44cm
Stem	Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4 Bolt, 31.8 XS: 80mm, S: 90mm, M-L: 100mm, XL: 110mm
Grips	Cushion Tape
Brake Levers	Shimano Tiagra w/Tektro RL721 Shorty
Brakes	Avid BB5R, Road Mechanical Disc Brake w/160mm Rotors
Color	Matte Orange
Frame Size	XS/49, S/52, M/55, L/58

GRAVEL GRIT 110

New Model

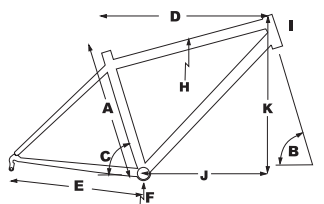


FEATURES

16 speed
Alloy frame with carbon fork
Claris drivetrain
Avid BB5R brakes
MSRP: \$799-869

PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR

97-227-900	Gravel Grinder 110	XS/49	Black
97-227-905	Gravel Grinder 110	S/52	Black
97-227-910	Gravel Grinder 110	M/55	Black
97-227-915	Gravel Grinder 110	L/58	Black



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/t°	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
XS/49	46 / 1.8	71°	75°	512 / 20.2	432 / 17	282 / 11.1	754 / 29.7	105 / 4.1	533 / 21	369 / 14.5
S/52	50 / 2	72°	73°	533 / 21	432 / 17	282 / 11.1	776 / 30.6	120 / 4.7	546 / 21.5	366 / 14.4
M/55	53 / 2.1	72°	73°	558 / 22	432 / 17	282 / 11.1	802 / 31.6	135 / 5.3	560 / 22	387 / 15.2
L/58	57 / 2.2	72°	73°	577 / 22.7	432 / 17	282 / 11.1	817 / 32.2	160 / 6.3	560 / 22	409 / 16.1

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Alloy 6061 Double Butted w/Disc Mounts, 1.5 Taper
Fork	Carbon Disc w/Alloy Steerer, 1.5 Taper
Headset	Integrated Sealed ACB, 1-1/8" ~1.5", Alloy Cap
Rims	Alloy Disc Double Wall, 700X32H
Hub, Front	Formula Alloy Disc QR
Hub, Rear	Formula Alloy Disc QR, Cassette
Tires	700X33C, 60tpi
Spokes	14G Stainless Black, 32X32 w/Alloy Nipples
Derailleur, Front	Shimano Claris FD2400, 31.8 clamp
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano Claris RD2400
Shifters	Shimano Claris STI ST2400
Chain	KMC Z7
Crankset	Shimano FC-RS200, 50/34 XS: 165, S: 170, M: 172.5, L-XL: 175
BB	Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano CS-HG31, 11-32T, 8-speed
Pedals	Wellgo Resin w/Alloy Cage & DU Bearing
Seatpost	Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2X350mm
Saddle	KHS Sport Road
Handlebar	Alloy Butted Compact, 31.8, XS: 40cm, S-M, 42cm, L-XL: 44cm
Stem	Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4 Bolt, 31.8 XS: 80mm, S: 90mm, M-L: 100mm, XL: 110mm
Grips	Cushion Tape
Brake Levers	Shimano Claris STI w/Shorty Levers
Brakes	Avid BB5R, Road Mechanical Disc Brake w/160mm Rotors
Color	Black
Frame Size	XS/49, S/52, M/55, L/58

CYCLOCROSS

CX500



FEATURES

22 Speed

MSD Carbon frame

105 drivetrain

Shimano BR-RS505 Hydraulic disc brakes

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017

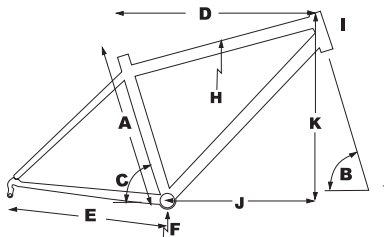
KHS Full Carbon CX Design, T700 MSD Carbon

Formula RX-812 Front Hub

Formula RX-300, Super Light, Cassette, Rear Hub

MSRP: \$2499-2699

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-226-000	CX-500	XS/49	G.I. Green
97-226-001	CX-500	S/52	G.I. Green
97-226-002	CX-500	M/55	G.I. Green
97-226-003	CX-500	L/58	G.I. Green



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/t°	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
XS/49	510 / 20.1	70°	74°	520 / 20.5	425 / 16.7	285 / 11.2	776 / 30.6	110 / 4.3	527 / 20.7	369 / 14.5
S/52	530 / 20.9	70.5°	73°	540 / 21.3	425 / 16.7	285 / 11.2	787 / 31	120 / 4.7	538 / 21.2	376 / 14.8
M/55	550 / 21.7	71°	72.5°	560 / 22	425 / 16.7	285 / 11.2	807 / 31.8	140 / 5.5	559 / 22	384 / 15.1
L/58	570 / 22.4	71.5°	72°	580 / 22.8	425 / 16.7	285 / 11.2	829 / 32.6	160 / 6.3	579 / 22.8	392 / 15.4

BIKE SPECS

Frame	KHS Full Carbon CX Design, T700 MSD High Modulus Carbon, 1.5 Taper, 12mm Through Axle, Flat Mount Disc
Fork	Full T700 MSD Carbon CX Disc, 1.5 Taper, 12 x 100mm Thru Axle, Flat Mount
Headset	FSA Orbit C40-ACB, N.42/ACB, Angular Contact Bearings, 1-1/8"~1.5" Integrated Alloy Cap
Rims	Weinmann XC-180 Disc, Alloy Double Wall, 700C
Hub, Front	Formula RX-812, S.B.. Super Light Disc, 12mm x 100mm
Hub, Rear	Formula RX-300, S/B Super Light, Cassette, 12 x 142mm
Tires	Maxxis Mud Wrestler, M209P, 700X33C, 60TPI Folding
Spokes	14G Stainless Black, 28HX32 w/Alloy Nipples
Derailleur, Front	Shimano 105 FD5800, 34.9 clamp
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano 105 RD5800
Shifters	Shimano Hydraulic STI, ST-RS505, 11s
Chain	KMC X11EL w/missing Link
Crankset	Shimano FC-RS500, 46/36, 11s, 2-pc, XS: 170, S-L: 175
BB	Shimano Outboard Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano CS-5800, 11-32T, 11-speed
Seatpost	Q2 Carbon, 27.2X350mm
Saddle	KHS Sport Road, CrMo Rail
Handlebar	FSA Omega Compact, 31.8, XS: 40cm, S-M: 42cm, L: 44cm
Stem	FSA Omega, 31.8, XS: 80mm, S: 90mm, M-L: 100mm
Grips	Cushion Tape
Brake Levers	Shimano Hydraulic STI, ST-RS505, 11s
Brakes	Shimano BR-RS505 Hydraulic Disc, Flat Mount, 160X160
Color	G.I. Green
Frame Size	XS/49, S/52, M/55, L/58

CYCLOCROSS

CX300



FEATURES

20 Speed

Alloy frame with carbon fork

Tiagra drivetrain

Shimano BR-RS405 Hydraulic disc brakes

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017

- Alloy 6061 Double Butted Frame
- Shimano Tiagra Front/Rear Derailleur
- Shimano Hydraulic STI shifters
- Shimano FC-FC-CX50 crank
- Shimano BR-RS405 Hydraulic Disc brakes

MSRP: \$1549-1649

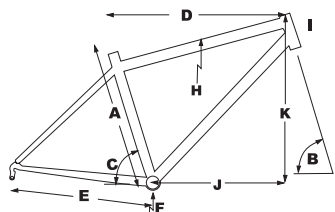
PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-225-000	CX-300	XS/49	Black
97-225-001	CX-300	S/52	Black
97-225-002	CX-300	M/55	Black
97-225-003	CX-300	L/58	Black
97-225-004	CX-300	XL/61	Black

GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t	C s/t	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
XS/49	460 / 18.1	71°	75°	512 / 20.2	432 / 17	282 / 11.1	750 / 29.5	105 / 4.1	545 / 21.5	366 / 14.4
S/52	495 / 19.5	71°	73°	533 / 21	432 / 17	282 / 11.1	779 / 30.7	120 / 4.7	559 / 22	362 / 14.3
M/55	534 / 21	72°	73°	558 / 22	432 / 17	282 / 11.1	806 / 31.7	135 / 5.3	577 / 22.7	382 / 15
L/58	572 / 22.5	72°	73°	580 / 22.8	432 / 17	282 / 11.1	828 / 32.6	160 / 6.3	601 / 23.7	396 / 15.6
XL/61	609 / 24	73°	72°	605 / 23.8	432 / 17	282 / 11.1	871 / 34.3	195 / 7.7	638 / 25.1	398 / 15.7

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Alloy 6061 Double Butted w/Disc Mounts and Internal Cable Routing, 1.5 Taper, Flat Mount Disc
Fork	Carbon CX Disc w/Alloy Steerer, 1.5 Taper
Headset	FSA Orbit C40-ACB, N.42/ACB, Angular Contact Bearings, 1-1/8"~1.5" Integrated Alloy Cap
Rims	Weinmann XC-180, Alloy Double Wall, 700C
Hub, Front	KT-XA2F, S/B Super Light Disc
Hub, Rear	KT-XA5R, S/B Super Light, Cassette, QR
Tires	Maxxis Mud Wrestler, M209P, 700X33C, 60TPI Folding
Spokes	14G Stainless Black, 28HX32 w/Alloy Nipples
Derailleur, Front	Shimano Tiagra FD4700, 31.8 clamp
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano Tiagra RD4700
Shifters	Shimano Hydraulic STI, ST-RS405, 10s
Chain	KMC X10 w/Missing Link
Crankset	Shimano FC-FC-CX50, 46/36, 10s, 2-pc, XS: 170, S-L: 175
BB	Shimano Outboard Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano CS-HG500, 11-32T, 10-speed
Seatpost	Q2 Carbon, 27.2x350mm
Saddle	KHS Sport Road, CrMo Rail
Handlebar	FSA Omega Compact, 31.8, XS: 40cm, S-M: 42, L: 44cm
Stem	FSA Omega, 31.8, XS: 80mm, S: 90mm, M-L: 100mm
Grips	Cushion Tape
Brake Levers	Shimano Hydraulic STI, ST-RS405, 10s
Brakes	Shimano BR-RS405 Hydraulic Disc, Flat Mount, 160X160
Color	Black
Frame Size	XS/49, S/52, M/55, L/58, XL/61



XC RACING

TEAM 29 FS



FEATURES

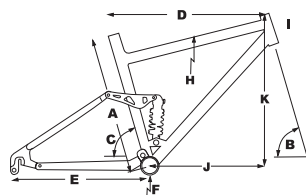
12 Speed
MSD carbon frame
Sram Eagle 12-speed drivetrain
DT X1900 tubeless Wheelset

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017

RockShox Monarch Rear Shock
Rock Shox SID RLC Fork
Sram X01 Eagle Rear Derailleur
Sram X01 Eagle Trigger, Right Only Shifters
Sram X01 Eagle Carbon Cranks
Sram XG-1295 Cassette
WTB SL8 Pro Saddle
FSA K-Force Carbon Handlebars
FSA SLK Stem

MSRP: \$5059-5359

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-168-000	Team 29 F/S	S/15.5	black w/ team graphic
97-168-001	Team 29 F/S	M/17.5	black w/ team graphic
97-168-002	Team 29 F/S	L/19	black w/ team graphic



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t	C s/t	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
S/15.5	395 / 15.6	71°	73.6°	565 / 22.2	452 / 17.8	325 / 12.8	772 / 30.4	105 / 4.1	607 / 23.9	387 / 15.2
M/17.5	449 / 17.7	71°	73.6°	598 / 23.5	452 / 17.8	325 / 12.8	770 / 30.3	115 / 4.5	616 / 24.3	417 / 16.4
L/19	483 / 19	71°	73.6°	617 / 24.3	452 / 17.8	325 / 12.8	775 / 30.5	125 / 4.9	627 / 24.7	433 / 17

BIKE SPECS

Frame	29" Full MSD Carbon, 100mm Travel, 1.5 taper, 12x142
Rear Shock	RockShox Monarch RT3 Solo Air with 3 Pos. Flood Gate Switch, Rebound adj.
Fork	Rock Shox SID RLC 29", Charger Damper, 100mm Solo Air, External Rebound, Oneloc Remote, Low Speed Compression Adj, 1.5 Taper, 15mm x 110mm Boost Thru Axle
Headset	FSA Orbit C-40-/48CF, N.42/48CF, 1-1/8"~1.5" Integrated, Carbon Cap
Rims	DT X1900 Spline Wheel Set, 29" Disc, Straight Pull w/ 15mm Ft & 12mm RR Thru-Axle, Tubeless Ready
Hub, Front	DT X 1900 SPLINE, 15mm x 110, Wheel Set
Hub, Rear	DT X 1900 Spline, 12mm x 142, Wheel Set
Tires	Maxxis Ikon 3C Maxx Speed, 120TPI Folding, Triple Compound, Tubeless Ready, 29X2.2
Spokes	DT X 1900 Spline, Wheel set
Derailleur, Rear	Sram X01 Eagle, 12s X-Horizon, Type 3
Shifters	Sram X01 Eagle, 12s, Trigger, Right Only
Chain	Sram X01 Eagle 12s, PowerLock
Crankset	Sram X01 Eagle Carbon, Direct Mount, PF30, 34T S: 170, M-L: 175
BB	Sram PF-30
Freewheel / Cassette	Sram XG-1295, 10-50T, 12-speed
Seatpost	Q2 Team Full Carbon, 31.6X350mm
Saddle	WTB SL8 Pro
Handlebar	FSA K-Force Flat Riser, Carbon, 720mm, 31.8 x 5mm
Stem	FSA SLK, 3-D Forged CNC, +/- 6D, 4-Bolt, 31.8 S: 70mm, M-L: 80mm
Grips	Q2 Lock-on
Brake Levers	Sram Level TL, Match Maker X
Brakes	Sram Level TL Hydraulic Disc, 2 Piston, 180/160mm Rotors
Color	Team
Frame Size	S/15.5, M/17.5, L/19

XC RACING PRESCOTT



FEATURES

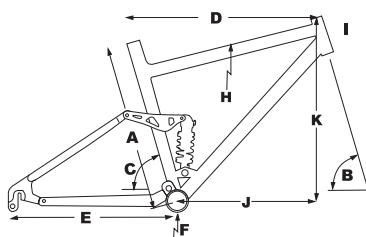
11 Speed
MSD Carbon frame
Sram NX1 drivetrain
Rock Shox Recon Gold RL Fork

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017

WTB Wheelset
Sram NX 1 Drivetrain

MSRP: \$3039-3339

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-167-000	Prescott	S/15.5	Matte Gray
97-167-001	Prescott	M/17.5	Matte Gray
97-167-002	Prescott	L/19	Matte Gray



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/l°	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/L	K Stack	J Reach
S/15.5	395 / 15.6	71°	73.6°	565 / 22.2	452 / 17.8	325 / 12.8	772 / 30.4	105 / 4.1	607 / 23.9	387 / 15.2
M/17.5	449 / 17.7	71°	73.6°	598 / 23.5	452 / 17.8	325 / 12.8	770 / 30.3	115 / 4.5	616 / 24.3	417 / 16.4
L/19	483 / 19	71°	73.6°	617 / 24.3	452 / 17.8	325 / 12.8	775 / 30.5	125 / 4.9	627 / 24.7	433 / 17

BIKE SPECS

Frame	29" Full MSD Carbon, 100mm Travel, 1.5 taper, 12x142
Rear Shock	Rock Shox Monarch RL, Solo Air, Ext Rebound, Lockout
Fork	29" Rock Shox Recon Gold RL, 100mm, Solo Air, External Rebound, Low Speed Compression to Lock, 1.5 Taper, 15Q
Headset	FSA Orbit C-40-CF-ACB, N.42/CF/ACB, 1-1/8"~1.5" Integrated
Rims	WTB STP-I19 TCS, Disc, Double Wall, 29x28H, Tubeless Ready
Hub, Front	Formula S/B Alloy disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, 15mm
Hub, Rear	Formula S/B Alloy Disc Cassette w/CNC Rotor Flange, 12mm Thru-Axle QR
Tires	Maxxis Ikon 3C Maxx Speed, 120TPI Folding, Triple Compound, Tubeless Ready, 29X2.2
Spokes	14/15g Black Stainless, w/Alloy Nipples 28x28
Derailleur, Rear	Sram NX 1, 11s X-Horizon, Type 3
Shifters	Sram NX 1, 11s Trigger, Right Only
Chain	SRAM PC-1130
Crankset	KHS 2pc Forged, 32T, PF30, 30mm Alloy Spindle S: 170, M-L: 175
BB	KHS PF30
Freewheel / Cassette	Sun Race, 11-42T, 11-speed
Seatpost	Q2 Carbon, 31.6X350mm
Saddle	WTB Volt Comp
Handlebar	Kore XCD-Flat Top, 31.8 x 720mm
Stem	Kore XCD, Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, 31.8 S: 70mm, M-L: 80mm
Grips	Q2 Lock-on
Brake Levers	Sram Level
Brakes	Sram Level Hydraulic Disc, 2 Piston, 180/160mm Rotors
Color	Matte Gray
Frame Size	S/15.5, M/17.5, L/19

XC RACING

TEAM 29



FEATURES

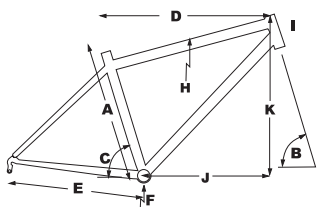
12 Speed
MSD Carbon frame
Sram Eagle 1x12 speed drivetrain
Rock Shox SID RLC fork

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017

Sram X01 Eagle Rear Derailleur
Sram X01 Eagle, Trigger, Right Only Shifters
Sram X01 Eagle Carbon, Direct Mount Cranks
Sram XG-1295, 10-50T, 12s cassette
WTB SL8 Pro Saddle
FSA K-Force, Carbon, handlebar
FSA SLK, 3-D stem

MSRP: \$4369-4669

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-165-000	Team 29	S/15.5	Team
97-165-001	Team 29	M/17	Team
97-165-002	Team 29	L/19	Team



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/t°	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
S/15.5	395 / 15.6	69.5°	73°	580 / 22.8	440 / 17.3	310 / 12.2	769 / 30.3	100 / 3.9	612 / 24.1	387 / 15.2
M/17	440 / 17.3	69.5°	73°	600 / 23.6	440 / 17.3	310 / 12.2	799 / 31.5	105 / 4.1	618 / 24.3	405 / 15.9
L/19	483 / 19	69.5°	73°	620 / 24.4	440 / 17.3	310 / 12.2	830 / 32.7	120 / 4.7	632 / 24.9	420 / 16.5

BIKE SPECS

Frame	KHS Full MSD Carbon 29er w/1.5 Taper Headtube, Disc Only, Internal Cable Routing, 12x142
Fork	Rock Shox SID RLC 29", Charger Damper, 100mm Solo Air, External Rebound, Oneloc Remote, Low Speed Compression Adj, 1.5 Taper, 15mm x 110mm Boost Thru Axle
Headset	FSA Orbit C-40-CF-ACB, N.42/CF/ACB, 1-1/8"~1.5" Integrated
Rims	DT X1900 Spline Wheel Set, 29" Disc, Straight Pull w/ 15mm Ft & 12mm RR Thru-Axle, Tubeless Ready
Hub, Front	DT X 1900 SPLINE, 15mm x 110, Wheel Set
Hub, Rear	DT X 1900 Spline, 12mm x 142, Wheel Set
Tires	Maxxis Ikon 3C Maxx Speed, 120TPI Folding, Triple Compound, Tubeless Ready, 29X2.2
Spokes	DT X 1900 Spline, Wheel set
Derailleur, Rear	Sram X01 Eagle, 12s X-Horizon, Type 3
Shifters	Sram X01 Eagle, 12s, Trigger, Right Only
Chain	Sram X01 Eagle 12s, PowerLock
Crankset	Sram X01 Eagle Carbon, Direct Mount, PF30, 34T S: 170, M-L: 80mm
BB	Sram PF-30
Freewheel / Cassette	Sram XG-1295, 10-50T, 12-speed
Seatpost	Q2 Team Full Carbon, 31.6X350mm
Saddle	WTB SL8 Pro
Handlebar	FSA K-Force Flat Riser, Carbon, 720mm, 31.8 x 5mm
Stem	FSA SLK, 3-D Forged CNC, +/- 6D, 4-Bolt, 31.8 S: 70mm, M-L: 80mm
Grips	Q2 Lock-on
Brake Levers	Sram Level TL, Match Maker X
Brakes	Sram Level TL Hydraulic Disc, 2 Piston, 180/160mm Rotors
Color	TEAM
Frame Size	S/15.5, M/17, L/19

XC RACING SAGUARO



FEATURES

11 Speed

MSD Carbon fork

Sram NX1 drivetrain

Sram Level Hydraulic brakes

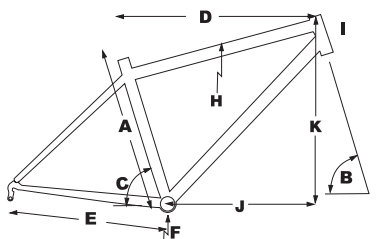
NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017

Sram NX 1 Drivetrain

Rock Shox Recon Gold Fork

MSRP: \$2379-2579

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-164-000	Saguaro	S/15.5	Matte Gray
97-164-001	Saguaro	M/17	Matte Gray
97-164-002	Saguaro	L/19	Matte Gray



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t	C s/l	D t/effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
S/15.5	395 / 15.6	69.5°	73°	580 / 22.8	440 / 17.3	310 / 12.2	769 / 30.3	100 / 3.9	612 / 24.1	387 / 15.2
M/17	440 / 17.3	69.5°	73°	600 / 23.6	440 / 17.3	310 / 12.2	799 / 31.5	105 / 4.1	618 / 24.3	405 / 15.9
L/19	483 / 19	69.5°	73°	620 / 24.4	440 / 17.3	310 / 12.2	830 / 32.7	120 / 4.7	632 / 24.9	420 / 16.5

BIKE SPECS

Frame	KHS Full MSD Carbon 29er w/1.5 Taper Headtube, Disc Only, Internal Cable Routing, 12x142
Fork	29" Rock Shox Recon Gold RL, 100mm, Solo Air, External Rebound, Low Speed Compression to Lock, 1.5 Taper, 15Q
Headset	FSA Orbit C-40-CF-ACB, N.42/CF/ACB, 1-1/8"~1.5" Integrated
Rims	WTB STP-I19 TCS, Disc, Double Wall, 29x28H, Tubeless Ready
Hub, Front	Formula S/B Alloy disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, 15mm
Hub, Rear	Formula S/B Alloy Disc Cassette w/CNC Rotor Flange, 12mm Thru-Axle QR
Tires	Maxxis Ikon 3C Maxx Speed, 120TPI Folding, Triple Compound, Tubeless Ready, 29X2.2
Spokes	14/15g Black Stainless, w/Alloy Nipples 28x28
Derailleur, Rear	Sram NX 1, 11s X-Horizon, Type 3
Shifters	Sram NX 1, 11s Trigger, Right Only
Chain	SRAM PC-1130
Crankset	KHS 2pc Forged, 32T, PF30, 30mm Alloy Spindle S: 170, M-L: 175
BB	KHS PF30
Freewheel / Cassette	Sun Race, 11-42T, 11-speed
Seatpost	Q2 Carbon, 31.6X350mm
Saddle	WTB Volt Comp
Handlebar	Kore XCD-Flat Top, 31.8 x 720mm
Stem	Kore XCD, Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, 31.8 S: 70mm, M-L: 80mm
Grips	Q2 Lock-on
Brake Levers	Sram Level
Brakes	Sram Level Hydraulic Disc, 2 Piston, 180/160mm Rotors
Color	Matte Gray
Frame Size	S/15.5, M/17, L/19

TRAIL FLAGSTAFF



FEATURES

20 Speed

MSD carbon frame

X-Fusion Slide RL2 Fork

WTB Tubeless Ready Wheelset

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017

MSD Carbon Frame

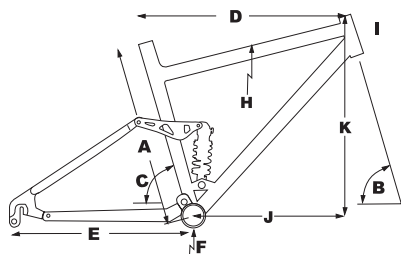
X-Fusion 02 Pro RL Rear Shock

X-Fusion Slide RL2 Fork

MSRP: \$2629-2829

PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR

97-166-000	Flagstaff	S/15.5	Red
97-166-001	Flagstaff	M/17.5	Red
97-166-002	Flagstaff	L/19	Red



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/t°	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
S/15.5	395 / 15.6	71°	73.6°	565 / 22.2	452 / 17.8	325 / 12.8	772 / 30.4	105 / 4.1	607 / 23.9	387 / 15.2
M/17.5	449 / 17.7	71°	73.6°	598 / 23.5	452 / 17.8	325 / 12.8	770 / 30.3	115 / 4.5	616 / 24.3	417 / 16.4
L/19	483 / 19	71°	73.6°	617 / 24.3	452 / 17.8	325 / 12.8	775 / 30.5	125 / 4.9	627 / 24.7	433 / 17

BIKE SPECS

Frame	29" Full MSD Carbon, 100mm Travel, 1.5 taper, 12x142
Rear Shock	X-Fusion 02 Pro RL, Air, Ext Rebound, Lockout
Fork	X-Fusion Slide RL2, Air, 100mm, External Rebound, Lockout, 1.5 Taper, 15Q
Headset	FSA Orbit C-40-CF-ACB, N.42/CF/ACB, 1-1/8"~1.5" Integrated
Rims	WTB STP-I19 TCS, Disc, Double Wall, 29x28H, Tubeless Ready
Hub, Front	Formula S/B Alloy disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, 15mm
Hub, Rear	Formula S/B Alloy Disc Cassette w/CNC Rotor Flange, 12mm Thru-Axle QR
Tires	Maxxis Ikon EXO, 60TPI Folding, Tubeless Ready, 29X2.2
Spokes	14G Stainless Black w/Alloy Nipples, 28X28
Derailleur, Front	Sram X5, 2 x 10
Derailleur, Rear	Sram GX 2 x 10, 10s, Type 2
Shifters	Sram SL500, 2 x 10s Trigger
Chain	Sram PC-1031
Crankset	KHS 2pc Forged, 38/24T, PF30, 30mm Alloy Spindle S: 170, M-L: 175
BB	KHS PF30
Freewheel / Cassette	Sun Race, 11-36T, 10-speed
Seatpost	Alloy Micro-adjust, 31.6X350mm
Saddle	WTB Volt Sport
Handlebar	Alloy Butted Low Riser, 31.8, 720X12mm
Stem	Alloy 3D Forged, 4-bolt, 6 Degree, 31.8, S: 70mm, M-L: 80mm
Grips	Q2 Lock-on
Brake Levers	Bengal Ares 3 Hydraulic
Brakes	Bengal Ares 3 Hydraulic Disc, 2 Piston, 180/160mm Rotors
Color	Red
Frame Size	S/15.5, M/17.5, L/19

XC SPORT TUCSON



FEATURES

20 Speed

MSD Carbon frame

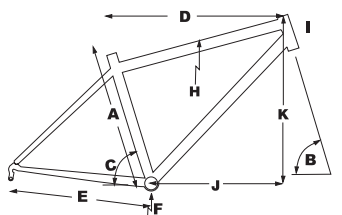
Sram drivetrain

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017

X-Fusion Slide RL2 Fork
Sram GX 2 Rear Derailleur
Sram SL500, Trigger shifters
KHS 2pc Forged, Cranks
Bengal Ares 3 Hydraulic Disc brakes

MSRP: \$1969-2069

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-163-000	TUCSON	S/15.5	Matte Silver
97-163-001	TUCSON	M/17	Matte Silver
97-163-002	TUCSON	L/19	Matte Silver
97-163-003	TUCSON	XL/21	Matte Silver



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t	C s/t	D t/effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
S/15.5	395 / 15.6	69.5"	73°	580 / 22.8	440 / 17.3	310 / 12.2	769 / 30.3	100 / 3.9	612 / 24.1	387 / 15.2
M/17	440 / 17.3	69.5"	73°	600 / 23.6	440 / 17.3	310 / 12.2	799 / 31.5	105 / 4.1	618 / 24.3	405 / 15.9
L/19	483 / 19	69.5"	73°	620 / 24.4	440 / 17.3	310 / 12.2	830 / 32.7	120 / 4.7	632 / 24.9	420 / 16.5
XL/21	533 / 21	69.5"	73°	640 / 25.2	440 / 17.3	310 / 12.2	861 / 33.9	130 / 5.1	641 / 25.2	438 / 17.2

BIKE SPECS

Frame	KHS Full MSD Carbon 29er w/1.5 Taper Headtube, Disc Only, Internal Cable Routing
Fork	X-Fusion Slide RL2, Air, 100mm, External Rebound, Lockout, 1.5 Taper, 15Q
Headset	FSA Orbit C-40-CF-ACB, N.42/CF/ACB, 1-1/8"~1.5" Integrated
Rims	WTB STP-I19 TCS, Disc, Double Wall, 29x28H, Tubeless Ready
Hub, Front	Formula /B Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, 15mm
Hub, Rear	Formula S/B Alloy disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, Cassette
Tires	Maxxis Ikon EXO, 60TPI Folding, Tubeless Ready, 29X2.2
Spokes	14G Stainless Black w/Alloy Nipples, 32X32
Derailleur, Front	Sram X5, 2 x 10
Derailleur, Rear	Sram GX 2 x 10, 10s, Type 2
Shifters	Sram SL500, 2 x 10s Trigger
Chain	Sram PC-1031
Crankset	KHS 2pc Forged, 38/24T, PF30, 30mm Alloy Spindle S: 170, M-L: 175
BB	KHS PF30
Freewheel / Cassette	Sun Race, 11-36T, 10-speed
Seatpost	Alloy Micro-adjust, 31.6X350mm
Saddle	WTB Volt Sport
Handlebar	Alloy Butted Low Riser, 31.8, 720X12mm
Stem	Alloy 3D Forged, 4-bolt, 6 Degree, 31.8 S: 70mm, M-L: 80mm, XL: 90mm
Grips	Q2 Lock-on
Brake Levers	Bengal Ares 3 Hydraulic
Brakes	Bengal Ares 3 Hydraulic Disc, 2 Piston, 180/160mm Rotors
Color	Matte Silver
Frame Size	S/15.5, M/17, L/19, XL/21

XC SPORT TEMPE



FEATURES

11 Speed

Alloy double butted frame

Sram NX1 drivetrain

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017

Mavic XM-319 Wheelset

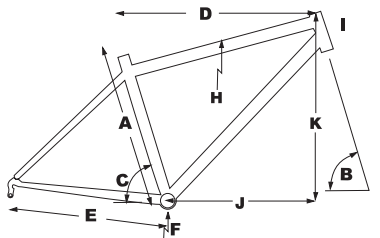
Sram NX 1 Rear Derailleur

Sram NX 1, Trigger, Right Only Shifters

Sram Level Hydraulic Disc brakes

MSRP: \$1039-1139

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-161-000	Tempe	S/15	Black
97-161-001	Tempe	M/17	Black
97-161-002	Tempe	L/19	Black
97-161-003	Tempe	XL/21	Black



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/t°	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
S/15	381 / 15	71°	72°	568 / 22.4	445 / 17.5	321 / 12.6	780 / 30.7	100 / 3.9	609 / 24	382 / 15
M/17	432 / 17	71.5°	72°	588 / 23.1	445 / 17.5	321 / 12.6	812 / 32	110 / 4.3	620 / 24.4	398 / 15.7
L/19	483 / 19	72°	72°	598 / 23.5	445 / 17.5	321 / 12.6	845 / 33.3	125 / 4.9	637 / 25.1	402 / 15.8
XL/21	533 / 21	72°	72°	625 / 24.6	445 / 17.5	321 / 12.6	876 / 34.5	145 / 5.7	656 / 25.8	424 / 16.7

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Alloy 6061 Double Butted w/Custom Formed TT & DT, 1.5 Taper, w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Fork	RST First 29 Air, 100mm, Alloy Steerer, Magnesium lowers, Hydraulic Damp, External rebound, Lockout, 1.5 Taper, 15Q
Headset	FSA Orbit 1.5E, Zero Stack, 1 1/8"~1.5
Rims	Mavic XM-319, Double Wall w/Single Eyelets, 29x32H
Hub, Front	Formula Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, 15mm
Hub, Rear	Formula Alloy disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, Cassette
Tires	Maxxis Crossmark, 29X2.1, 60TPI, Folding
Spokes	14G Stainless Black w/Alloy Nipples, 32X32
Derailleur, Rear	Sram NX 1, 11s X-Horizon, Type 3
Shifters	Sram NX 1, 11s Trigger, Right Only
Chain	SRAM PC-1110
Crankset	KHS 2pc Forged W/Outboard Bearing, 32T, S: 170, M-XL: 175
BB	Outboard Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Sun Race, 11-42T, 11-speed
Seatpost	Alloy Micro-adjust, 31.6X350mm
Saddle	WTB Volt Sport
Handlebar	Alloy Flat Top, 720mm x 5mm, 31.8
Stem	Alloy 3D Forged, 4-bolt, 6 Degree, 31.8 S: 70mm, M-L: 80mm, XL: 90mm
Grips	Q2 Lock-on
Brake Levers	Sram Level
Brakes	Sram Level Hydraulic Disc, 2 Piston, 180/160mm Rotors
Color	Black
Frame Size	S/15, M/17, L/19, XL/21

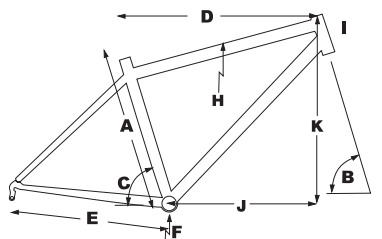
XC SPORT AGUILA



FEATURES

27 Speed
Alloy Frame
Shimano drivetrain
Shimano BR-M315 Hydraulic disc brakes
MSRP: \$669-729

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-160-000	Aguila	S/15	Orange
97-160-001	Aguila	M/17	Orange
97-160-002	Aguila	L/19	Orange
97-160-003	Aguila	XL/21	Orange



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/l°	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	G h s.o.	H h/t L	I Stack	J Reach
S/15	381 / 15	71°	72°	568 / 22.4	445 / 17.5	321 / 12.6	780 / 30.7	100 / 3.9	609 / 24	382 / 15
M/17	432 / 17	71.5°	72°	588 / 23.1	445 / 17.5	321 / 12.6	812 / 32	110 / 4.3	620 / 24.4	398 / 15.7
L/19	483 / 19	72°	72°	598 / 23.5	445 / 17.5	321 / 12.6	845 / 33.3	125 / 4.9	637 / 25.1	402 / 15.8
XL/21	533 / 21	72°	72°	625 / 24.6	445 / 17.5	321 / 12.6	876 / 34.5	145 / 5.7	656 / 25.8	424 / 16.7

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Alloy 6061 w/custom formed TT & DT, w/replaceable derailleur hanger
Fork	SR XCM HLO, 100mm, w/Hydraulic lock out
Headset	Threadless Zero Stack, 1-1/8
Rims	Alloy Double Wall, 29x32H
Hub, Front	KT Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR
Hub, Rear	KT Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, Cassette
Tires	CST Jack Rabbit, 29x2.1
Spokes	14G Stainless Black 32X32
Derailleur, Front	Shimano FD-M3000, 34.9 clamp
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano Deore RD-M592
Shifters	Shimano Alivio SL4000
Chain	KMC X9 W/Missing Link
Crankset	Shimano Alivio FCM4000, Octalink, 40/30/22T S: 170, M-XL: 175
BB	Shimano ES25 Octalink
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano CS-HG200-9 11-34T, 9-speed
Pedals	Wellgo Resin Platform w/DU Bearings
Seatpost	Alloy Micro-adjust, 31.6X350mm
Saddle	KHS Sport, Dual Density
Handlebar	Alloy Flat Top, 720mm x 5mm, 31.8
Stem	Alloy 3D Forged, 4-bolt, 6 Degree, 31.8 S: 60mm, M-L: 175mm, XL: 90mm
Grips	KHS Sport, Dual Compound
Brake Levers	Shimano BR-M315
Brakes	Shimano BR-M315, Hydraulic Disc, 180/160mm Rotors
Color	Orange
Frame Size	S/15, M/17, L/19, XL/21

XC SPORT WINSLOW



FEATURES

24 Speed

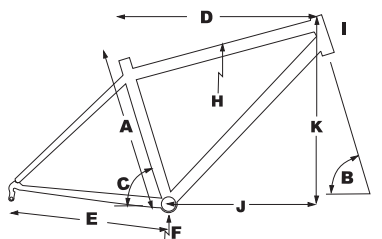
Alloy Frame

SR XCT Fork

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017
Bengal Ares 3 Hydraulic Disc Brakes

MSRP: \$489-529

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-159-900	Winslow	S/15	Green
97-159-905	Winslow	S/15	Matte Red
97-159-910	Winslow	M/17	Green
97-159-915	Winslow	M/17	Matte Red
97-159-920	Winslow	L/19	Green
97-159-925	Winslow	L/19	Matte Red
97-159-930	Winslow	XL/21	Green



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/t°	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
S/15	381 / 15	71°	72°	568 / 22.4	445 / 17.5	321 / 12.6	780 / 30.7	100 / 3.9	609 / 24	382 / 15
M/17	432 / 17	71.5°	72°	588 / 23.1	445 / 17.5	321 / 12.6	812 / 32	110 / 4.3	620 / 24.4	398 / 15.7
L/19	483 / 19	72°	72°	598 / 23.5	445 / 17.5	321 / 12.6	845 / 33.3	125 / 4.9	637 / 25.1	402 / 15.8
XL/21	533 / 21	72°	72°	625 / 24.6	445 / 17.5	321 / 12.6	876 / 34.5	145 / 5.7	656 / 25.8	424 / 16.7

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Alloy 6061 w/custom formed TT, w/replaceable derailleur hanger
Fork	SR XCT DS, 100mm, Preload Adj
Headset	Threadless Zero Stack, 1-1/8
Rims	Alloy Double Wall, 29x32H
Hub, Front	Alloy Disc, Sealed Mech, QR
Hub, Rear	Alloy Disc, Sealed Mech, QR, Cassette
Tires	29x2.1, 27 TPI
Spokes	14G Black 32X32
Derailleur, Front	Shimano FD-TY700, 34.9 clamp
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano Acera M360
Shifters	Shimano SL-M310 Trigger
Chain	KMC Z7
Crankset	Shimano TY301, 42/32/22T, S: 170, M-XL: 175
BB	Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano CS-HG200-8 12-32T, 8-speed
Pedals	Wellgo Resin Platform w/DU Bearings
Seatpost	Alloy Micro-adjust, 31.6X350mm
Saddle	KHS Sport
Handlebar	Alloy Flat Top, 720mm x 5mm, 31.8
Stem	Alloy, 7 Degree, 31.8, S: 60mm, M-L: 75mm, XL: 90mm
Grips	KHS Sport
Brake Levers	Bengal Ares 3 Hydraulic
Brakes	Bengal Ares 3 Hydraulic Disc, 2 Piston, 180/160mm Rotors
Color	Green, Matte Red
Frame Size	S/15, M/17, L/19, XL/21 (21 Green Only)

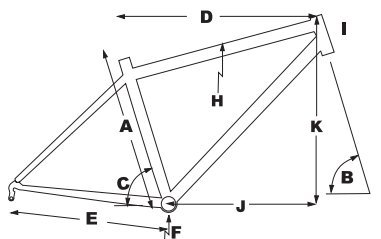
XC SPORT ZACA



FEATURES

21 Speed
Alloy Frame
Shimano Drivetrain
Bengal MB606 Mechanical Disc brakes
MSRP: \$409-449

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-158-900	ZACA	S/15	Gloss Black
97-158-905	ZACA	S/15	Matte Blue
97-158-910	ZACA	M/17	Gloss Black
97-158-915	ZACA	M/17	Matte Blue
97-158-920	ZACA	L/19	Gloss Black
97-158-925	ZACA	L/19	Matte Blue
97-158-930	ZACA	XL/21	Gloss Black



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t"	C s/t"	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
S/15	381 / 15	71°	72°	568 / 22.4	445 / 17.5	321 / 12.6	780 / 30.7	100 / 3.9	609 / 24	382 / 15
M/17	432 / 17	71.5°	72°	588 / 23.1	445 / 17.5	321 / 12.6	812 / 32	110 / 4.3	620 / 24.4	398 / 15.7
L/19	483 / 19	72°	72°	598 / 23.5	445 / 17.5	321 / 12.6	845 / 33.3	125 / 4.9	637 / 25.1	402 / 15.8
XL/21	533 / 21	72°	72°	625 / 24.6	445 / 17.5	321 / 12.6	876 / 34.5	145 / 5.7	656 / 25.8	424 / 16.7

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Alloy 6061 w/custom formed TT, w/replaceable derailleur hanger
Fork	Zoom 565D 29", 80mm
Headset	Threadless Zero Stack, 1-1/8
Rims	Alloy Double Wall, 29x32H
Hub, Front	Alloy disc QR
Hub, Rear	Alloy disc, QR, Cassette
Tires	29x2.1, 27 TPI
Spokes	14G Black 32X32
Derailleur, Front	Shimano Tourney TY10, 34.9 clamp
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano RD-TX35D
Shifters	Shimano ST-EF51
Chain	KMC Z50
Crankset	Shimano FC-TY701, 42/34/24T, 170mm, S: 170, M-L: 175
BB	Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano CS-HG20-7 12-32T, 7-speed
Pedals	Resin MTB platform w/boron axle
Seatpost	Alloy, 31.6X300mm
Saddle	KHS Sport
Handlebar	Alloy Flat Top, 720mm x 5mm, 31.8
Stem	Alloy 4-bolt, 7degree, 31.8, S: 60mm, M_L: 75mm, XL: 90mm
Grips	KHS Sport
Brake Levers	Shimano ST-EF51
Brakes	Bengal Cable Disc MB606, 160mm rotors w/ABS System
Color	Gloss Black, Matte Blue
Frame Size	S/15, M/17, L/19, XL/21 (21-Blk Only)

XC SPORT

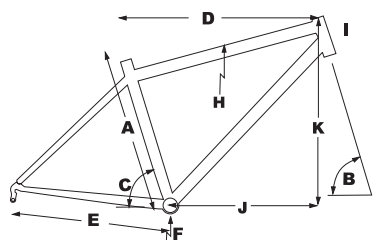
BNT 29



FEATURES

20 Speed
 Reynolds 520 CrMo Double Butted Frame
 WTB STP-I19 TCS Tubeless Ready Wheelset
 XT/Deore Drivetrain
 Forged 200mm Crank
 MSRP: \$1599-1699

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-162-000	BNT	XXL/23	Matte Black
97-162-001	BNT	XXXL/24.5	Matte Black



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/l°	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
XXL/23	586 / 23.1	71°	73°	653 / 25.7	455 / 17.9	347 / 13.7	931 / 36.7	141 / 5.6	658 / 25.9	450 / 17.7
XXXL/24.5	626 / 24.6	71°	73°	678 / 26.7	455 / 17.9	347 / 13.7	962 / 37.9	166 / 6.5	681 / 26.8	468 / 18.4

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Reynolds 520 CrMo Double Butted, T/T 38.1mm, D/T 40mm, S/T 32.4mm
Fork	29" Manitou Marvel Comp TS AIR, 120mm, Absolute+ Dampening, Ext Rebound Adj & Compression Adj to Lock, 1.5 Taper Alloy Steerer, 15mm
Headset	FSA 2 (I/I), Orbit E1.5, Zero Stack, 1-1/8/1.5
Rims	WTB STP-I19 TCS, Disc, Double Wall, 29x36H, Tubeless Ready
Hub, Front	KT Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, 15mm
Hub, Rear	KT Alloy disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, Cassette
Tires	Maxxis Ikon 3C Maxx Speed, 120TPI Folding, Triple Compound, Tubeless Ready, 29x2.35
Spokes	14G Black w/Alloy Nipples, 36X36
Derailleur, Front	Shimano Deore FDM616, 34.9 Clamp
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano XT RDM786 Shadow Plus
Shifters	Shimano Deore SLM610 I-Spec
Chain	KMC X10 w/missing Link
Crankset	KHS 2pc Forged w/Outboard Bearing, 38/24, w/Alloy C/R's, 200mm
BB	Outboard Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano Deore CSHG50-10 11-36t, 10speed
Seatpost	Alloy Micro-Adjust 29.8X400
Saddle	WTB Volt Comp
Handlebar	Kore XCD 1, 720x15mm, 31.8
Stem	Alloy 3D Forged, 4-bolt, 7 degree, 31.8, 120mm
Grips	Q2 Lock-On
Brake Levers	Shimano M506, Servo Wave
Brakes	Shimano M506 Hydraulic Disc, 160mm Rotors
Color	Matte Black
Frame Size	XXL/23, XXXL/24.5

DOWNHILL 650B

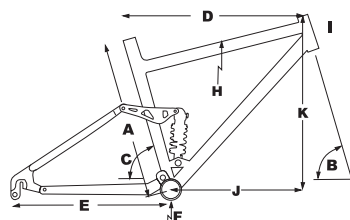
DH 650 TEAM



FEATURES

10 Speed
Shimano Saint Drivetrain
FOX Factory 40 Float Fork
FOX Factory DHX2 rear shock
MSRP: \$6399-6699

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-157-000	DH650 -300	S/15	Team
97-157-001	DH650 -300	M/15.5	Team
97-157-002	DH650 -300	L/16	Team



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/t°	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
S/15	380 / 15	64°	74°	551 / 21.7	455 / 17.9	350 / 13.8	755 / 29.7	110 / 4.3	603 / 23.7	378 / 14.9
M/15.5	393 / 15.5	64°	74°	576 / 22.7	455 / 17.9	350 / 13.8	747 / 29.4	110 / 4.3	603 / 23.7	403 / 15.9
L/16	405 / 15.9	64°	74°	601 / 23.7	455 / 17.9	350 / 13.8	743 / 29.3	110 / 4.3	603 / 23.7	428 / 16.9

BIKE SPECS

Frame	KHS 650B FSS DH Frame w/ 8.3" travel, 1.5 Taper HT, 83mm BB, ISCG05 mount
Rear Shock	Fox DHX2 Factory, RVS, High & Low Speed Compression, High & Low Speeds Rebound, Kashima Coat
Fork	Fox 40 Float Factory, 27.5, Fit, Low & High Speed Compression, Rebound Adj, Kashima Coat, 20mm
Headset	FSA Orbit 1.5E, Zero Stack, 1 1/8"~1.5
Rims	Spank, Spike Race28 EVO, 27.5", 32H, Tubeless Ready
Hub, Front	Sun Ringle Jumping Flea, 20mm
Hub, Rear	Sun Ringle Jumping Flea, 12 x 150mm
Tires	Maxxis Minion DHF, 650B x 2.5 Front, 2.4 DHR Rear, DH Casing
Spokes	WheelSmith, 14G DB, Black, Stainless Steel, 32x32
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano Saint
Shifters	Shimano Saint
Chain	KMC X10 TI-N, Gold
Crankset	Shimano Saint Hollowtech 2, 38T, w/MRP DH G3 Alloy Chain Guide System, 165
BB	Shimano Saint
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano CS-5700, 11-25T, 10-speed
Seatpost	Kind Shock Ether, 31.6x400mm
Saddle	WTB High Tail/KHS Team Graphics
Handlebar	Kore Torsion, 800mm x 50mm, 31.8
Stem	Kore Torsion Direct Mount, 50mm
Grips	ODI Ruffian Lock On
Brake Levers	Shimano Saint
Brakes	Shimano Saint, 203mm Rotors
Color	Team
Frame Size	S/15, M/15.5, L/16

DOWNHILL 650B

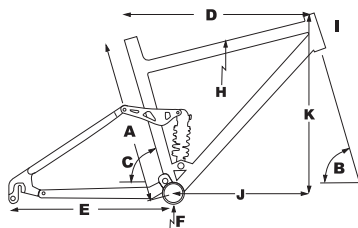
DH 650 PRO



FEATURES

10 Speed
Shimano Zee Drivetrain
Rock Shox Boxxer Team Fork
Rock Shox Kage RC rear shock
MSRP: \$4369-4669

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-156-000	DH650 -150	S/15	Team
97-156-001	DH650 -150	M/15.5	Team
97-156-002	DH650 -150	L/16	Team



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/t°	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
S/15	380 / 15	64°	74°	551 / 21.7	455 / 17.9	350 / 13.8	755 / 29.7	110 / 4.3	603 / 23.7	378 / 14.9
M/15.5	393 / 15.5	64°	74°	576 / 22.7	455 / 17.9	350 / 13.8	747 / 29.4	110 / 4.3	603 / 23.7	403 / 15.9
L/16	405 / 15.9	64°	74°	601 / 23.7	455 / 17.9	350 / 13.8	743 / 29.3	110 / 4.3	603 / 23.7	428 / 16.9

BIKE SPECS

Frame	KHS 650B FSS DH Frame w/ 8.3" travel, 1.5 Taper HT, 83mm BB, ISCG05 mount
Rear Shock	Rock Shox Kage RC, External Rebound & Compression Adj
Fork	Rock Shox Boxxer Team 27.5, Charger Damper, External Rebound & Compression Adj
Headset	FSA Orbit 1.5E, Zero Stack, 1 1/8"~1.5
Rims	WTB STP-I25 TCS, Disc, Double Wall, 27.5x32H, Tubeless Ready
Hub, Front	Formula Disc, 20mm through axle
Hub, Rear	Formula Disc, 12mm through Axle
Tires	Maxxis Minion DHF, 650B x 2.5 Front, 2.4 DHR Rear, DH Casing
Spokes	14G Black, 32x32
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano Zee
Shifters	Shimano Zee
Chain	KMC X10 Silver
Crankset	Shimano ZEE, 38T, w/MRP G3 Chain Guide System, 165
BB	Zee
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano CS-5700, 11-25T, 10-speed
Seatpost	Kind Shock Ether, 31.6x400mm
Saddle	WTB High Tail/KHS Team Graphics
Handlebar	Kore OCD, 800mm x 35mm, 31.8
Stem	Kore Torsion Direct Mount, 50mm
Grips	Q2 Lock-on
Brake Levers	Shimano Zee
Brakes	Shimano ZEE, F: 200mm, R: 180mm Rotors w/metal fin brake pads
Color	Team
Frame Size	S/15, M/15.5, L/16

ENDURO 650B

SIXFIFTY 7500



FEATURES

11 Speed

Rock Shox Pike RCT3 fork

Sram GX1 drivetrain

KS Lev DX Integra Seatpost

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017

WTB STP-I25 TCS, Disc, Tubeless Ready Rims

Sram GX 1 Rear Derailleur

Sram GX 1, Trigger, Right Only Shifters

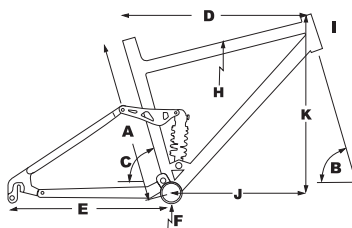
Kore Durox Handlebar

Kore Repute Stem

Sram Level TL Hydraulic Disc brakes

MSRP: \$3579-3879

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-155-000	SixFifty 7500	S/15	Matte Red
97-155-001	SixFifty 7500	M/16.5	Matte Red
97-155-002	SixFifty 7500	L/18	Matte Red
97-155-003	SixFifty 7500	XL/20	Matte Red



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t	C s/t	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
S/15	390 / 15.4	66.5°	75°	585 / 23	435 / 17.1	345 / 13.6	767 / 30.2	110 / 4.3	596 / 23.5	425 / 16.7
M/16.5	420 / 16.5	66.5°	75°	605 / 23.8	435 / 17.1	345 / 13.6	769 / 30.3	110 / 4.3	596 / 23.5	445 / 17.5
L/18	460 / 18.1	66.5°	75°	625 / 24.6	435 / 17.1	345 / 13.6	792 / 31.2	120 / 4.7	606 / 23.9	462 / 18.2
XL/20	500 / 19.7	66.5°	75°	645 / 25.4	435 / 17.1	345 / 13.6	820 / 32.3	130 / 5.1	615 / 24.2	480 / 18.9

BIKE SPECS

Frame	FSS 650B 160mm, Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed Dbl.Buttet TT & DT, 1.5 Taper, 12 x 142 rear axle, w/replaceable derailleur hanger
Rear Shock	Rock Shox Monarch RT3, KHS Tuned, Solo air w/High Volume Eyelet, 3 Pos. Switch= Open/Pedal/Lock, Rebound adj.
Fork	Rock Shox Pike RCT3, 160mm, Solo Air, 1.5 Taper, 15mm Thru-Axle, External Rebound, Low Speed Compression w/3 Position Open/Platform/Lock, 110mm Boost
Headset	FSA Orbit 1.5E, Zero Stack, 1 1/8"~1.5
Rims	WTB STP-I25 TCS, Disc, Double Wall, 28H, Tubeless Ready
Hub, Front	Light Weight S/B Alloy Disc, 15mm, Straight Pull, 110mm Boost
Hub, Rear	Light Weight S/B Alloy Disc, XD Driver, 12 x 142mm, Straight Pull
Tires	Maxxis High Roller II, 27.5 X 2.4F/2.3R, 60 TPI Folding, 3C/EXO/TR, Tubeless Ready
Spokes	14G/15G Double Butted Black Stnls w/Alloy Nipples, 28x28
Derailleur, Rear	Sram GX 1, 11s X-Horizon, Type 2
Shifters	Sram GX 1, 11s Trigger, Right Only
Chain	SRAM PC-1130
Crankset	SRAM GX 1201, X-Sync, 2 pc., GXP, 30T Direct Mount S: 170, M-XL: 175
BB	Sram GXP-XR, Outboard Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Sram XG-1150, 10-42T, 11-speed
Seatpost	Kind Shock LEV DX Integra w/Remote, Travel Adjust, Internal Routing, 31.6x392mm
Saddle	WTB High Tail, CrMo Rail
Handlebar	Kore Durox 35mm, 780mm X 20mm, 31.8
Stem	Kore Repute, S: 35mm, M-L: 50mm
Grips	Q2 Lock-on
Brake Levers	Sram Level TL, Match Maker X
Brakes	Sram Level TL Hydraulic Disc, 2 Piston, 180/160mm Rotors
Color	Matte Red
Frame Size	S/15, M/16.5, L/18, XL/20

TRAIL 650B

SIXFIFTY 6700C

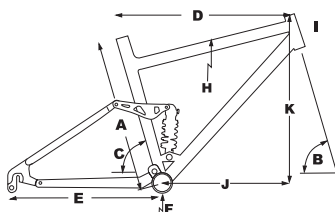
New Model



FEATURES

11 speed
MSD Carbon Frame
Sram X01 drivetrain
KS Lev DX Integra Seatpost
MSRP: \$5769-6069

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-154-000	SixFifty 6700 (Carbon)	S/16	Black w/ yellow
97-154-001	SixFifty 6700 (Carbon)	M/17.5	Black w/ yellow
97-154-002	SixFifty 6700 (Carbon)	L/19	Black w/ yellow
97-154-003	SixFifty 6700 (Carbon)	XL/20.5	Black w/ yellow



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t	C s/t	D t/effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
S/16	400 / 15.7	68°	74°	580 / 22.8	440 / 17.3	349 / 13.7	TBD	100 / 3.9	591 / 23.3	413 / 16.3
M/17.5	445 / 17.5	68°	74°	600 / 23.6	440 / 17.3	349 / 13.7	TBD	110 / 4.3	591 / 23.3	430 / 16.9
L/19	483 / 19	68.5°	74°	620 / 24.4	440 / 17.3	349 / 13.7	TBD	120 / 4.7	603 / 23.7	447 / 17.6
XL/20.5	520 / 20.5	68.5°	74°	640 / 25.2	440 / 17.3	349 / 13.7	TBD	130 / 5.1	612 / 24.1	464 / 18.3

BIKE SPECS

Frame	MSD/MLS Full Carbon, 650B, 150mm, 1.5 Taper, 12 x 142 Rear Axle, w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Rear Shock	FOX Factory Float DPS W/EVOL, Air, CTD 3-pos Lever, Rebound Adj, w/Kashima Coat
Fork	Fox Factory 34 Float 27.5", FIT4 CTD 3-Pos. Lever W/Adj, w/Kashima Coat, 150mm, Air, External Rebound, CTD Low Speed Compression, 1.5 Taper, 15mm Thru Axle
Headset	FSA Orbit 1.5E, Zero Stack, 1 1/8"~1.5
Rims	DT M1700 Spline Wheel Set, 650B Disc, Straight Pull w/ 15mm Thru-Axle Ft, 12 x 142mm Rear, Tubeless Ready
Hub, Front	DT M1700 Spline Wheel set.
Hub, Rear	DT M1700 Spline Wheel set.
Tires	Maxxis High Roller II, 27.5 X 2.3, 60 TPI Folding, 3C/EXO/TR, Tubeless Ready
Spokes	DT M1700 Spline Wheel set.
Derailleur, Rear	Sram XO 1, 11s X-Horizon, Type 2
Shifters	Sram XO 11s Trigger, Right Only
Chain	Sram PC-1130
Crankset	Sram X1 1400 X-Sync, Hollow Forged, PF92, 30T S: 170, M-XL: 175
BB	PF92
Freewheel / Cassette	Sram XG-1150, 10-42T, 11-speed
Seatpost	Kind Shock LEV DX Integra w/Remote, Travel Adjust, Internal Routing, 31.6x392mm
Saddle	WTB High Tail, CrMo Rail
Handlebar	Q2 Carbon Riser, 740mm x 31.8
Stem	Kore Repute, S: 35mm, M-XL: 50mm
Grips	Q2 Lock-on
Brake Levers	Sram Guide RSC, Match Maker X
Brakes	Sram Guide RSC Hydraulic Disc, 4 Piston, Tool Free Reach & Pad Contact Adj., 180/160mm Rotors
Color	Black w/ yellow
Frame Size	S/16, M/17.5, L/19, XL/20.5

TRAIL 650B

SIXFIFTY 6600C

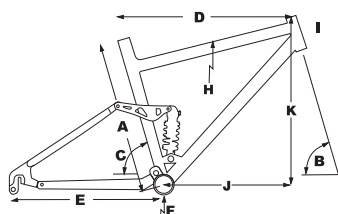
New Model



FEATURES

11 speed
MSD Carbon
Sram GX1 drivetrain
KS E10 Integra Seatpost
MSRP: \$4299-4599

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-153-000	SixFifty 6600 (Carbon)	S/16	Matte Orange/Black
97-153-001	SixFifty 6600 (Carbon)	M/17.5	Matte Orange/Black
97-153-002	SixFifty 6600 (Carbon)	L/19	Matte Orange/Black
97-153-003	SixFifty 6600 (Carbon)	XL/20.5	Matte Orange/Black



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/t°	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
S/16	400 / 15.7	68°	74°	580 / 22.8	440 / 17.3	349 / 13.7	TBD	100 / 3.9	591 / 23.3	413 / 16.3
M/17.5	445 / 17.5	68°	74°	600 / 23.6	440 / 17.3	349 / 13.7	TBD	110 / 4.3	591 / 23.3	430 / 16.9
L/19	483 / 19	68.5°	74°	620 / 24.4	440 / 17.3	349 / 13.7	TBD	120 / 4.7	603 / 23.7	447 / 17.6
XL/20.5	520 / 20.5	68.5°	74°	640 / 25.2	440 / 17.3	349 / 13.7	TBD	130 / 5.1	612 / 24.1	464 / 18.3

BIKE SPECS

Frame	MSD/MLS Full Carbon, 650B, 150mm, 1.5 Taper, 12 x 142 Rear Axle, w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Rear Shock	Rock Shox Monarch RT3, KHS Tuned, Solo air w/High Volume Eyelet, 3 Pos. Switch= Open/Pedal/Lock, Rebound adj.
Fork	Rock Shox Pike RCT3, 150mm, Solo Air, 1.5 Taper, 15mm Thru-Axle, External Rebound, Low Speed Compression, 3 Position Compression
Headset	FSA Orbit 1.5E, Zero Stack, 1 1/8"~1.5
Rims	WTB STP-I25 TCS, Disc, Double Wall, 28H, Tubeless Ready
Hub, Front	Light Weight S/B Alloy Disc, 15mm, Straight Pull
Hub, Rear	Light Weight S/B Alloy Disc, XD Driver, 12 x 142mm, Straight Pull
Tires	Maxxis High Roller II, 27.5 X 2.3, 60 TPI Folding, 3C/EXO/TR, Tubeless Ready
Spokes	14G/15G Double Butted Black Stnls w/Alloy Nipples, 28x28
Derailleur, Rear	Sram GX 1, 11s X-Horizon, Type 2
Shifters	Sram GX 1, 11s Trigger, Right Only
Chain	SRAM PC-1130
Crankset	SRAM GX 1000, X-Sync, 2 pc., PF92, 30T, S: 170, M-XL: 175
BB	PF92
Freewheel / Cassette	Sram XG-1150, 10-42T, 11-speed
Seatpost	Kind Shock E10I, Integra w/Remote, Travel Adj, 31.5 x 420mm
Saddle	WTB Volt Sport
Handlebar	Kore Durox, 760mm X 20mm, 31.8
Stem	Kore Repute, S: 35mm, M-XL: 50mm
Grips	Q2 Lock-On
Brake Levers	Shimano SLX
Brakes	Shimano SLX M675 Hydraulic Disc, 180/160
Color	Matte Orange/Black
Frame Size	S/16, M/17.5, L/19, XL/20.5

TRAIL 650B

SIXFIFTY 6500+

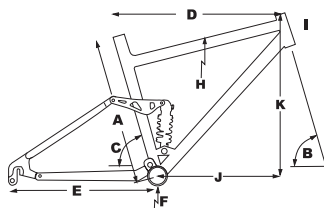
New Model



FEATURES

11 Speed
Rock Shox Revelation RL Boost Fork
Sram GX1 drivetrain
KS E10 Integra Seatpost
MSRP: \$2949-3149

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-152-000	Sixfifty 6500+	S/15	Matte Black
97-152-001	Sixfifty 6500+	M/16.5	Matte Black
97-152-002	Sixfifty 6500+	L/18	Matte Black
97-152-003	Sixfifty 6500+	XL/20	Matte Black



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/t°	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/L	K Stack	J Reach
S/15	380 / 15	67.5°	75°	585 / 23	438 / 17.2	333 / 13.1	742 / 29.2	110 / 4.3	600 / 23.6	424 / 16.7
M/16.5	420 / 16.5	67.5°	75°	605 / 23.8	438 / 17.2	333 / 13.1	758 / 29.8	110 / 4.3	600 / 23.6	444 / 17.5
L/18	460 / 18.1	67.5°	75°	625 / 24.6	438 / 17.2	333 / 13.1	782 / 30.8	120 / 4.7	610 / 24	462 / 18.2
XL20	500 / 19.7	67.5°	75°	645 / 25.4	438 / 17.2	333 / 13.1	813 / 32	130 / 5.1	619 / 24.4	479 / 18.9

BIKE SPECS

Frame	FSS 650B 140mm Plus, Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed Dbl. Butted TT & DT, 1.5 Taper, 12 x 148 rear axle, w/replaceable derailleur hanger
Rear Shock	Rock Shox Monarch RT3, KHS Tuned, Solo air w/High Volume Eyelet, 3 Pos. Switch= Open/Pedal/Lock, Rebound adj.
Fork	Rock Shox Revelation RL Boost, 140mm, 1-1/8-1.5 Tapered Alloy Steerer, External rebound, Low Speed Compression to 'Lock', 15mm x 110mm Maxle Lite
Headset	FSA Orbit 1.5E, Zero Stack, 1 1/8"~1.5
Rims	Sun Duroc 40, 650B, 32H w/Eyelets, Tubeless Ready
Hub, Front	S/B Alloy disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, 15mm x 110mm Boost
Hub, Rear	S/B Alloy Disc XD w/CNC Rotor Flange, 12 x 148mm
Tires	Maxxis Chronicle 27.5 x 3.0, 120tpi, Folding, EXO, Tubeless Ready
Spokes	14G Black w/Alloy Nipples, 32X32
Derailleur, Rear	Sram GX 1, 11s X-Horizon, Type 2
Shifters	Sram GX 1, 11s Trigger, Right Only
Chain	SRAM PC-1130
Crankset	SRAM GX 1000 Boost 148, X-Sync, 2 pc., GXP, 30T S: 170, M-XL: 175
BB	Sram GXP Outboard Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Sram XG-1150, 10-42T, 11-speed
Seatpost	Kind Shock E10I, Integra w/Remote, Travel Adj, 31.6 x 420mm
Saddle	WTB Volt Sport
Handlebar	Kore Duroc 35mm, 780mm X 20mm
Stem	Kore Cubix 35mm 3D Forged, S: 50mm, M-L: 60mm, XL: 70mm
Grips	Q2 Lock-on
Brake Levers	Shimano BR-M396
Brakes	Shimano BR-M396, Hydraulic Disc, 180/160mm Rotors
Color	Matte Black
Frame Size	S/15, M/16.5, L/18, XL/20

TRAIL 650B

SIXFIFTY 6500



FEATURES

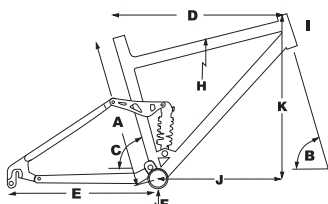
11 speed
Sram GX1 drivetrain
KS E10 Integra Seatpost
WTB Tubeless Ready Wheelset

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017

Rock Shox Sektor Gold RL Fork
WTB STP-I23 TCS, Disc, Tubeless Ready Rims
Sram GX 1 Drivetrain
Kore Durox 35mm Handlebar
Shimano M506 Hydraulic Disc Brakes

MSRP: \$2849-3049

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-151-000	SixFifty 6500	S/15	Matte Black
97-151-001	SixFifty 6500	M/16.5	Matte Black
97-151-002	SixFifty 6500	L/18	Matte Black
97-151-003	SixFifty 6500	XL/20	Matte Black



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t	C s/t	D t/effctv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/L	K Stack	J Reach
S/15	380 / 15	67.5°	75°	585 / 23	430 / 16.9	342 / 13.5	746 / 29.4	110 / 4.3	585 / 23	428 / 16.9
M/16.5	420 / 16.5	67.5°	75°	605 / 23.8	430 / 16.9	342 / 13.5	762 / 30	110 / 4.3	585 / 23	448 / 17.6
L/18	460 / 18.1	67.5°	75°	625 / 24.6	430 / 16.9	342 / 13.5	785 / 30.9	120 / 4.7	594 / 23.4	466 / 18.3
XL20	500 / 19.7	67.5°	75°	645 / 25.4	430 / 16.9	342 / 13.5	811 / 31.9	130 / 5.1	603 / 23.7	483 / 19

BIKE SPECS

Frame	FSS 650B 140mm, Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed Dbl.Butt'd TT & DT, 1.5 Taper, 12 x 142 rear axle, w/replaceable derailleur hanger
Rear Shock	Rock Shox Monarch RT3, KHS Tuned, Solo air w/High Volume Eyelet, 3 Pos. Switch= Open/Pedal/Lock, Rebound adj.
Fork	Rock Shox Sektor Gold RL, 140mm, 1-1/8-1.5 Tapered Alloy Steerer, External Rebound, Low Speed Compression to 'Lock', 15mm Through Axle
Headset	FSA Orbit 1.5E, Zero Stack, 1 1/8"~1.5
Rims	WTB STP-I23 TCS, Disc, Double Wall, 28H, Tubeless Ready
Hub, Front	Light Weight S/B Alloy Disc, 15mm, Straight Pull
Hub, Rear	Light Weight S/B Alloy Disc, XD Driver, 12 x 142mm, Straight Pull
Tires	Maxxis High Roller II, 27.5 X 2.3, 60 TPI Folding, 3C/EXO/TR, Tubeless Ready
Spokes	14G/15G Double Butted Black Stnls w/Alloy Nipples, 28x28
Derailleur, Rear	Sram GX 1, 11s X-Horizon, Type 2
Shifters	Sram GX 1, 11s Trigger, Right Only
Chain	SRAM PC-1130
Crankset	SRAM GX 1000, X-Sync, 2 pc., GXP, 32T, S: 170, M-XL: 175
BB	Sram GXP-XR, Outboard Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Sram XG-1150, 10-42T, 11-speed
Seatpost	Kind Shock E10I, Integra w/Remote, Travel Adj, 31.6 x 420mm
Saddle	WTB Volt Comp
Handlebar	Kore Durox 35mm, 760mm X 20mm
Stem	Kore Cubix 35mm 3D Forged, S: 50mm, M-L: 60mm, XL: 70mm
Grips	Q2 Lock-on
Brake Levers	Shimano M506, Servo Wave
Brakes	Shimano M506 Hydraulic Disc, 180/160mm Rotors
Color	Matte Black
Frame Size	S/15, M/16.5, L/18, XL/20

TRAIL 650B

SIXFIFTY 3500



FEATURES

11 Speed

Rock Shox Recon Gold RL fork

WTB Tubeless Ready Wheelset

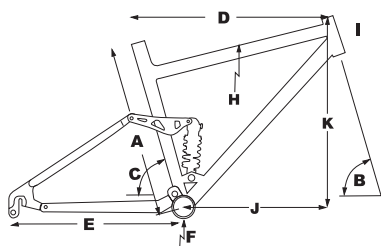
NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017

Sram NX1 drivetrain

X-Fusion 02 Pro RL, Rear Shock

MSRP: \$2179-2379

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-150-000	SixFifty 3500	S/15.5	Blue
97-150-001	SixFifty 3500	M/17	Blue
97-150-002	SixFifty 3500	L/19	Blue
97-150-003	SixFifty 3500	XL/20.5	Blue



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t	C s/t	D t/teffectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/L	K Stack	J Reach
S/15.5	394 / 15.5	68.5"	73°	554 / 21.8	430 / 16.9	330 / 13	725 / 28.5	110 / 4.3	587 / 23.1	390 / 15.4
M/17	432 / 17	68.5"	73°	580 / 22.8	430 / 16.9	330 / 13	741 / 29.2	120 / 4.7	597 / 23.5	413 / 16.3
L/19	483 / 19	68.5"	73°	607 / 23.9	430 / 16.9	330 / 13	773 / 30.4	130 / 5.1	606 / 23.9	435 / 17.1
XL/20.5	521 / 20.5	68.5"	73°	633 / 24.9	430 / 16.9	330 / 13	789 / 31.1	140 / 5.5	615 / 24.2	457 / 18

BIKE SPECS

Frame	650B 120mm, Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed Dbl.Butt'd TT & DT, 1.5 Taper, 12 x 142 Rear Axle , w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Rear Shock	X-Fusion 02 Pro RL, Air, Ext Rebound, Lockout
Fork	Rock Shox New Recon Gold RL, 120mm, 1-1/8-1.5 Tapered Alloy Steerer, External rebound, Low Speed Compression to 'Lock', 15mm Maxle Lite
Headset	FSA Orbit 1.5E, Zero Stack, 1 1/8"-1.5
Rims	WTB STP-I19 TCS, Disc, Double Wall, 28H, Tubeless Ready
Hub, Front	Light Weight S/B Alloy Disc, 15mm, Straight Pull
Hub, Rear	Light Weight S/B Alloy Disc, Cassette, 12 x 142mm, Straight Pull
Tires	Maxxis Ardent 27.5 x 2.25, 60 TPI Folding, Tubeless Ready
Spokes	14G Black w/Alloy Nipples, 28X28
Derailleur, Rear	Sram NX 1, 11s X-Horizon, Type 3
Shifters	Sram NX 1, 11s Trigger, Right Only
Chain	SRAM PC-1110
Crankset	KHS 2pc Forged W/Outboard Bearing, 32T, S: 170, M-XL: 175
BB	Outboard Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Sun Race, 11-42T, 11-speed
Seatpost	Alloy micro-adjust, 30.9X350mm
Saddle	WTB Volt Sport
Handlebar	Kore XCD 1 Riser, 760 x 18mm, 31.8
Stem	Kore XCD, Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, 31.8 S: 60mm, M-L: 70mm, XL: 80mm
Grips	Q2 Lock-on
Brake Levers	Shimano New M506, Servo Wave
Brakes	Shimano M506 Hydraulic Disc, 160mm Rotors
Color	Blue
Frame Size	S/15.5, M/17, L/19, XL/20.5

XC SPORT 650B

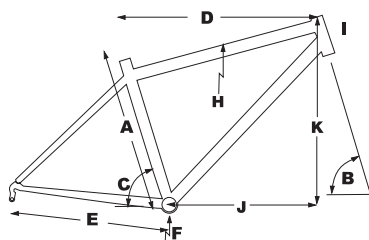
SIXFIFTY 680+



FEATURES

11 Speed
Manitou Magnum Comp Boost Fork
Sun Mulefut 50 Tubeless Ready Wheelset
KS E10 Integra Seatpost
MSRP: \$1999-2099

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-146-000	SixFifty 680+	S/15	White
97-146-001	SixFifty 680+	M/17	White
97-146-002	SixFifty 680+	L/19	White



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/t°	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
S/15	381 / 15	67°	73°	555 / 21.9	430 / 16.9	287 / 11.3	754 / 29.7	100 / 3.9	616 / 24.3	367 / 14.4
M/17	432 / 17	67°	73°	585 / 23	430 / 16.9	287 / 11.3	782 / 30.8	115 / 4.5	630 / 24.8	392 / 15.4
L/19	483 / 19	67°	73°	615 / 24.2	430 / 16.9	287 / 11.3	808 / 31.8	125 / 4.9	640 / 25.2	418 / 16.5

BIKE SPECS

Frame	650B Alloy 6061 Double Butted Custom Formed TT & DT w/ Replaceable Derailleur Hanger, 1.5 Taper, 12 x 148 Boost
Fork	Manitou Magnum Comp, Air, 650B, 34mm, 120mm, 1.5 Taper, ISO Air, ABS+ Adj Compression to Lock, Ext. TPC Rebound Adj., 15QR Hexlock x 110mm Boost
Headset	FSA Orbit 1.5E, Zero Stack, 1 1/8" ~1.5
Rims	Sun Mulefut 50, 650B, 32H, Tubeless Ready
Hub, Front	S/B Alloy disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, 15mm x 110mm Boost
Hub, Rear	S/B Alloy Disc XD w/CNC Rotor Flange, 12 x 148mm
Tires	Maxxis Chronicle 27.5 x 3.0, 120tpi, Folding, EXO, Tubeless Ready
Spokes	14G Black w/Alloy Nipples, 32X32
Derailleur, Rear	Sram GX 1, 11s X-Horizon, Type 2
Shifters	Sram GX 1, 11s Trigger, Right Only
Chain	SRAM PC-1130
Crankset	SRAM GX 1000 Boost 148, X-Sync, 2 pc., GXP, 30T S: 170, M-L: 175
BB	Sram GXP Outboard Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Sram XG-1150, 10-42T, 11-speed
Pedals	Wellgo Alloy ATB 1 pc. w/CNC
Seatpost	Kind Shock E10I, Integra w/Remote, Travel Adj, 31.6 x 420mm
Saddle	WTB Volt Sport
Handlebar	Double Butted Alloy, 35mm, 720X15mm, Butted
Stem	35mm Alloy 3D Forged, 4-bolt, 0-Degree S: 35mm, M: 45mm, L-XL: 55mm
Grips	Q2 Lock-on
Brake Levers	Shimano BR-M396
Brakes	Shimano BR-M396, Hydraulic Disc, 180/160mm Rotors
Color	White
Frame Size	S/15, M/17, L/19

XC SPORT 650B

SIXFIFTY 600+

New Model



FEATURES

20 Speed

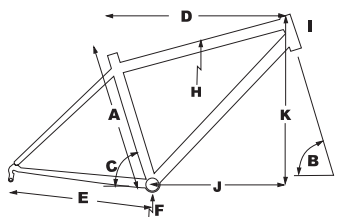
SR Raidon 32 LOR Boost fork

Sram drivetrain

Sram Level Hydraulic Disc Brakes

MSRP: \$1099-1199

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-145-000	SixFifty 600+	XS/13	Matte Blue
97-145-001	SixFifty 600+	S/15	Matte Blue
97-145-002	SixFifty 600+	M/17	Matte Blue
97-145-003	SixFifty 600+	L/19	Matte Blue
97-145-004	SixFifty 600+ Ladies	XS/13	Matte Teal



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/t°	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
XS/13	330 / 13	67°	73°	550 / 21.7	453 / 17.8	307 / 12.1	743 / 29.3	95 / 3.7	610 / 24	364 / 14.3
S/15	381 / 15	67°	73°	555 / 21.9	453 / 17.8	307 / 12.1	773 / 30.4	100 / 3.9	614 / 24.2	367 / 14.4
M/17	432 / 17	67°	73°	585 / 23	453 / 17.8	307 / 12.1	801 / 31.5	115 / 4.5	628 / 24.7	393 / 15.5
L/19	483 / 19	67°	73°	615 / 24.2	453 / 17.8	307 / 12.1	828 / 32.6	125 / 4.9	637 / 25.1	420 / 16.5

BIKE SPECS

Frame	650B Plus, Alloy 6061 Double Butted Custom Formed TT & DT w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger, 1.5 Taper
Fork	SR Raidon 32-LOR Plus, 100mm, Air Spring, 1.5 Taper, Rebound Adj, Hydraulic Lock Out, 15mm x 110 QR, Boost
Headset	FSA Orbit 1.5E, Zero Stack, 1 1/8"~1.5
Rims	Alloy Plus Disc w/Single Eyelets, 27.5, Double Wall, 32H
Hub, Front	Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, 15mm x 110mm, Boost
Hub, Rear	Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, Cassette, Boost
Tires	Plus Knobby, 27.5 x 2.8, 60 TPI
Spokes	14G Stainless Black w/Alloy Nipples, 32X32
Derailleur, Front	Sram X5, 2 x 10, 34.9 clamp
Derailleur, Rear	Sram GX 10s, Type 2
Shifters	Sram SL500 10s, Trigger
Chain	Sram PC-1031
Crankset	KHS 2pc Forged w/Outboard Bearing, 24x38, w/Alloy C/R, Boost XS-S: 170, M-L: 175
BB	Outboard Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Sunrace, 11-36T, 10-speed
Pedals	N/A
Seatpost	Alloy Micro-adjust, 31.6X350mm
Saddle	WTB Volt Sport, Ladies: KHS Ladies Design
Handlebar	Alloy Riser, 31.8, 720X12mm, Butted, Ladies: 680x12mm
Stem	Alloy 3D Forged, 4-bolt, 6 degree XS-S: 60mm, M: 70mm, L: 80mm, XL: 90mm
Grips	Q2 Lock-on
Brake Levers	Sram Level
Brakes	Sram Level Hydraulic Disc, 2 Piston, 180/160mm Rotors
Color	Matte Blue, Ladies: Matte Teal
Frame Size	XS/13, S/15, M/17, L/19, Ladies: XS/13

XC SPORT 650B

SIXFIFTY 500+

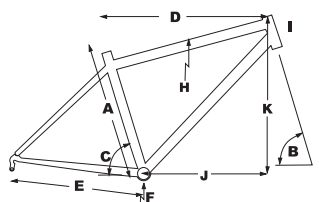
New Model



FEATURES

- 18 Speed
- 6061 Double Butted Alloy Plus Frame
- Sram X5 rear derailleur and shifters
- Shimano BR-M315 Hydraulic disc brakes
- MSRP: \$799-869

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-144-000	SixFifty 500+	S/15	Black
97-144-002	SixFifty 500+	M/17	Black
97-144-004	SixFifty 500+	L/19	Black
97-144-006	SixFifty 500+	XL/21	Black
97-144-009	SixFifty 500+ Ladies	XS/13	Purple
97-144-011	SixFifty 500+ Ladies	S/15	Purple



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t"	C s/t"	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
XS/13	330 / 13	67°	73°	550 / 21.7	453 / 17.8	307 / 12.1	743 / 29.3	95 / 3.7	610 / 24	364 / 14.3
S/15	381 / 15	67°	73°	555 / 21.9	453 / 17.8	307 / 12.1	773 / 30.4	100 / 3.9	614 / 24.2	367 / 14.4
M/17	432 / 17	67°	73°	585 / 23	453 / 17.8	307 / 12.1	801 / 31.5	115 / 4.5	628 / 24.7	393 / 15.5
L/19	483 / 19	67°	73°	615 / 24.2	453 / 17.8	307 / 12.1	828 / 32.6	125 / 4.9	637 / 25.1	420 / 16.5
XL21	533 / 21	67°	73°	640 / 25.2	453 / 17.8	307 / 12.1	861 / 33.9	145 / 5.7	656 / 25.8	440 / 17.3

BIKE SPECS

Frame	650B Plus, Alloy 6061 Double Butted Custom Formed TT & DT w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger, 1.5 Taper
Fork	SR XCR 32-HLO, 100mm, 1.5 Taper, Hydraulic lock out, Preload Adj, 15mm x 110 QR, Boost
Headset	Threadless 1 1/8" ~ 1.5, Zero Stack
Rims	Alloy Plus Disc, 27.5, Double Wall, 32H
Hub, Front	Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, 15mm x 110mm, Boost
Hub, Rear	Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, Cassette, Boost
Tires	Plus Knobby, 27.5 x 2.8, 60 TPI
Spokes	14G Stainless Black, 32x32
Derailleur, Front	Microshift FD-M642D, 2 x 9
Derailleur, Rear	Sram X5, 9s
Shifters	Sram X5 Triggers
Chain	KMC X9
Crankset	KHS Forged, Isis, 36/22, Boost, XS-S: 170, M-XL: 175
BB	Isis Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano CS-HG200-9 11-34T, 9-speed
Pedals	Wellgo Resin Platform w/DU Bearings
Seatpost	Alloy Micro-adjust, 31.6x350mm
Saddle	KHS Sport Dual Density, Ladies: KHS Ladies Design
Handlebar	Alloy Riser, 31.8, 720x12mm, Butted, Ladies: 680x12mm
Stem	Alloy 3D Forged, 4-bolt, 6 degree XS-S: 60mm, M: 70mm, L: 80mm, XL: 90mm
Grips	KHS Sport, Dual Compound
Brake Levers	Shimano BR-M315
Brakes	Shimano BR-M315, Hydraulic Disc, 180/160mm Rotors
Color	Black, Ladies: Purple
Frame Size	S/15, M/17, L/19, XL/21, Ladies: XS/13, S/15

XC SPORT 650B

SIXFIFTY 300



FEATURES

24 Speed

Alloy Frame

Shimano drivetrain

Bengal Ares 3 Hydraulic Disc brakes

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017

KHS Sport Saddle

Bengal Ares 3 Hydraulic Brakes

MSRP: \$499-549

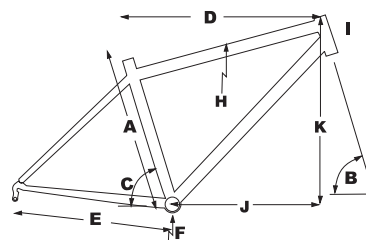
PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-143-900	SixFifty 300	XS/13	Gloss Blue
97-143-905	SixFifty 300	S/15	Matte Black
97-143-910	SixFifty 300	S/15	Gloss Blue
97-143-915	SixFifty 300	M/17	Matte Black
97-143-920	SixFifty 300	M/17	Gloss Blue
97-143-925	SixFifty 300	L/19	Matte Black
97-143-930	SixFifty 300	L/19	Gloss Blue
97-143-935	SixFifty 300	XL/21	Matte Black
97-143-940	SixFifty 300	XL/21	Gloss Blue
97-143-945	SixFifty 300 Ladies	XS/13	Gloss Teal
97-143-950	SixFifty 300 Ladies	XS/13	Matte Orange
97-143-955	SixFifty 300 Ladies	S/15	Gloss Teal
97-143-960	SixFifty 300 Ladies	S/15	Matte Orange
97-143-965	SixFifty 300 Ladies	M/17	Gloss Teal

GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t*	C s/t*	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
XS/13	330 / 13	71°	73°	550 / 21.7	430 / 16.9	297 / 11.7	737 / 29	110 / 4.3	620 / 24.4	360 / 14.2
S/15	381 / 15	71°	73°	555 / 21.9	430 / 16.9	297 / 11.7	764 / 30.1	110 / 4.3	620 / 24.4	366 / 14.4
M/17	432 / 17	71°	73°	585 / 23	430 / 16.9	297 / 11.7	786 / 30.9	110 / 4.3	621 / 24.4	395 / 15.6
L/19	483 / 19	71°	73°	615 / 24.2	430 / 16.9	297 / 11.7	807 / 31.8	110 / 4.3	621 / 24.4	425 / 16.7
XL/21	533 / 21	71°	73°	640 / 25.2	430 / 16.9	297 / 11.7	837 / 33	125 / 4.9	633 / 24.9	447 / 17.6

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & replaceable der hanger
Fork	SR XCT DS, 100mm, 1-1/8, Preload Adj
Headset	Threadless 1-1/8, Zero Stack
Rims	Alloy, 650B, 32H, Double wall
Hub, Front	Alloy Disc QR
Hub, Rear	Alloy Disc, QR, Cassette
Tires	650Bx2.1
Spokes	14G Black, 32X32
Derailleur, Front	Shimano, FD-TY700, 34.9 clamp
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano Acera, RD-M360
Shifters	Shimano SL-M310
Chain	KMC Z7
Crankset	Shimano FC-TY301, 42/34/24T, XS-M: 170, L-XL: 175
BB	Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano CS-HG200-8, 12-32, 8-speed
Pedals	Wellgo Resin Platform w/DU Bearings
Seatpost	Alloy Micro-adjust, 31.6X350mm
Saddle	KHS Sport
Handlebar	Alloy 31.8, 700X15mm, Butted, Ladies: 660x15mm
Stem	Alloy 4-bolt, 7 Degree, XS: 60mm, S-M: 75mm, L-XL: 90mm
Grips	KHS Sport
Brake Levers	Bengal Ares 3
Brakes	Bengal Ares 3 Hydraulic, 160mm Rotors
Color	Gloss Blue, Matte Black, Ladies: Gloss Teal, Matte Orange
Frame Size	XS/13, S/15, M/17, L/19, XL/21 (13 Blue Only), Ladies: XS/13, S/15, M/17 (17 Teal Only)



XC SPORT 650B

SIXFIFTY 200



FEATURES

21 Speed

Alloy Frame

Shimano Drivetrain

Bengal MB606 Mechanical Disc brakes

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017

Shimano FD-TY300 Front Derailleur

Shimano RD-TY300 Rear Derailleur

Shimano ST-EF500 Shifters

Shimano FC-TY301 Crankset

KHS Sport Saddle

MSRP: \$399-439

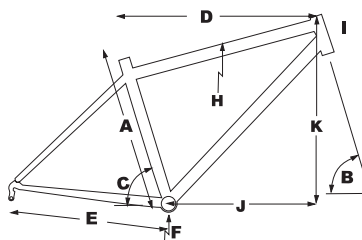
PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-142-900	SixFifty 200	XS/13	Gloss Black
97-142-905	SixFifty 200	S/15	Gloss Black
97-142-910	SixFifty 200	S/15	Matte Red
97-142-915	SixFifty 200	M/17	Gloss Black
97-142-920	SixFifty 200	M/17	Matte Red
97-142-925	SixFifty 200	L/19	Gloss Black
97-142-930	SixFifty 200	L/19	Matte Red
97-142-935	SixFifty 200	XL/21	Gloss Black
97-142-940	SixFifty 200	XL/21	Matte Red
97-142-945	SixFifty 200 Ladies	XS/13	Matte Silver
97-142-950	SixFifty 200 Ladies	XS/13	Gloss Black
97-142-955	SixFifty 200 Ladies	S/15	Matte Silver
97-142-960	SixFifty 200 Ladies	S/15	Gloss Black
97-142-965	SixFifty 200 Ladies	M/17	Gloss Black

GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t	C s/t	D t/effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/L	K Stack	J Reach
XS/13	330 / 13	71°	73°	550 / 21.7	430 / 16.9	297 / 11.7	737 / 29	110 / 4.3	620 / 24.4	360 / 14.2
S/15	381 / 15	71°	73°	555 / 21.9	430 / 16.9	297 / 11.7	764 / 30.1	110 / 4.3	620 / 24.4	366 / 14.4
M/17	432 / 17	71°	73°	585 / 23	430 / 16.9	297 / 11.7	786 / 30.9	110 / 4.3	621 / 24.4	395 / 15.6
L/19	483 / 19	71°	73°	615 / 24.2	430 / 16.9	297 / 11.7	807 / 31.8	110 / 4.3	621 / 24.4	425 / 16.7
XL/21	533 / 21	71°	73°	640 / 25.2	430 / 16.9	297 / 11.7	837 / 33	125 / 4.9	633 / 24.9	447 / 17.6

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & replaceable der hanger
Fork	Zoom 565, 100mm
Headset	Threadless 1-1/8, Zero Stack
Rims	Alloy, Double wall, 650Bx32H
Hub, Front	Alloy Disc QR
Hub, Rear	Alloy disc, QR, Cassette
Tires	650Bx2.1
Spokes	14G Black, 32X32
Derailleur, Front	Shimano FD-TY300, 34.9 clamp
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano RD-TY300
Shifters	Shimano ST-EF500
Chain	KMC Z7
Crankset	Shimano FC-TY301, 42/34/24T, XS-M: 170, L-XL: 175
BB	Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano CS-HG20-7 12-32T, 7-speed
Pedals	Wellgo Resin Platform w/DU Bearings
Seatpost	Alloy Micro-adjust, 31.6X350mm
Saddle	KHS Sport
Handlebar	Alloy 31.8, 700X15mm, Butted, Ladies: 660x15mm
Stem	Alloy 4-bolt, 7 Degree, XS: 60mm, S-M: 75mm, L-XL: 90mm
Grips	KHS Sport
Brake Levers	Shimano ST-EF500
Brakes	Bengal Cable Disc MB606, 160mm Rotors w/ABS System
Color	Gloss Black, Matte Red, Ladies: Matte Silver, Gloss Black
Frame Size	XS/13, S/15, M/17, L/19, XL/21 (XS/13 Black Only), Ladies: XS/13, S/15, M/17 (M/17 Black Only)



42

All specs are subject to change without notice.



4 SEASON

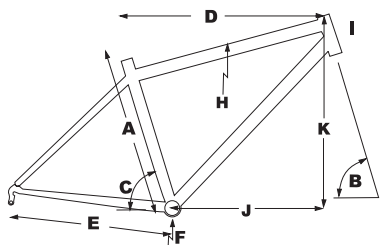
5000



FEATURES

20 Speed
MSD Carbon Frame
X7/X9 Drivetrain
Hayes Prime Sport Hydraulic Disc brakes
MSRP: \$2999-3299

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-175-000	4 Season 5000	S/16	Matte Carbon
97-175-002	4 Season 5000	M/18	Matte Carbon
97-175-004	4 Season 5000	L/20	Matte Carbon



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/l°	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/L	K Stack	J Reach
S/16	406 / 16	68.5°	73.5°	578 / 22.8	463 / 18.2	322 / 12.7	386 / 15.2	100 / 3.9	586 / 23.1	406 / 16
M/18	457 / 18	68.5°	73.1°	603 / 23.7	463 / 18.2	322 / 12.7	402 / 15.8	115 / 4.5	599 / 23.6	422 / 16.6
L/20	505 / 19.9	68.5°	73.1°	625 / 24.6	463 / 18.2	322 / 12.7	434 / 17.1	135 / 5.3	618 / 24.3	436 / 17.2

BIKE SPECS

Frame	KHS High Modulus MSD Full Carbon w/1.5 Taper Headtube, Disc Only, Internal Cable Routing
Fork	KHS High Modulus Full Carbon w/1.5 Taper Steertube, Disc Only, 15q
Headset	FSA Orbit C40-ACB, N.42/CF/ACB, 1-1/8" ~ 1.5" Integrated, Carbon Cap
Rims	Alloy, 100mm Triangle Holes, 26x32H
Hub, Front	Alloy Disc, Forged, S/B, 15x150mm
Hub, Rear	Alloy Disc, Forged, S/B, Cassette, 12x197mm
Tires	Vee Rubber Snow Shoe XL, 26X4.8, 120 TPI, Folding
Spokes	14G Black, 32x32, W/Alloy Nipples
Derailleur, Front	Sram X7, Direct Mount
Derailleur, Rear	Sram X9 Type 2
Shifters	Sram X7 Trigger
Chain	Sram PC-1031
Crankset	FSA Comet Fat Bike, Mega EXO, 36X22
BB	FSA Mega EXO
Freewheel / Cassette	Sram PG-1030, 11-36T, 10-speed
Seatpost	Q2 Carbon, 31.6x350mm
Saddle	WTB Volt Comp
Handlebar	Kore XCD-Flat Top, 31.8, 4.8x710mm
Stem	Kore XCD, Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, 31.8, S-M: 80mm, L: 90mm, XL: 100mm
Grips	Q2 Lock-on
Brake Levers	Hayes Prime Sport
Brakes	Hayes Prime Sport, Hydraulic Disc, 180/160mm Rotors
Color	Matte Carbon
Frame Size	S/16, M/18, L/20

4 SEASON

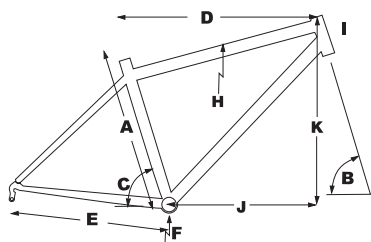
3000



FEATURES

20 Speed
Alloy Frame
X7/X9 Drivetrain
Hayes Prime Sport Hydraulic Disc brakes
MSRP: \$1799-1899

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-174-000	4 Season 3000	S/15	Matte Black
97-174-001	4 Season 3000	M/17	Matte Black
97-174-002	4 Season 3000	L/19	Matte Black
97-174-003	4 Season 3000	XL/21	Matte Black



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t	C s/t	D t/effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
S/15	381 / 15	68.5"	73°	583 / 23	475 / 18.7	310 / 12.2	713 / 28.1	115 / 4.5	595 / 23.4	401 / 15.8
M/17	432 / 17	68.5"	73°	602 / 23.7	475 / 18.7	310 / 12.2	753 / 29.6	135 / 5.3	612 / 24.1	414 / 16.3
L/19	483 / 19	68.5"	73°	622 / 24.5	475 / 18.7	310 / 12.2	791 / 31.1	155 / 6.1	631 / 24.8	428 / 16.9
XL/21	533 / 21	68.5"	73°	640 / 25.2	475 / 18.7	310 / 12.2	832 / 32.8	175 / 6.9	649 / 25.6	440 / 17.3

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT, w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger, 12X190, 1.5 Taper H/T
Fork	Alloy Straight Blade, 15Q
Headset	FSA Orbit 1.5E ZS, 1-1/8"~1.5", Alloy Cap
Rims	Alloy, 100mm Triangle Holes, 26x32H
Hub, Front	Alloy Disc, Forged, S/B, 15x150mm
Hub, Rear	Alloy Disc, Forged, S/B, Cassette, 12x197mm
Tires	Vee Rubber Snow Shoe XL, 26X4.8, 120 TPI, Folding
Spokes	14G Black, 32x32, W/Alloy Nipples
Derailleur, Front	Sram X7, Direct Mount
Derailleur, Rear	Sram X9 Type 2
Shifters	Sram X7 Trigger
Chain	Sram PC-1031
Crankset	KHS 2pc Forged w/Outboard Bearing, 22x36, w/Alloy C/R, S:170, M-XL: 175
BB	Outboard Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Sram PG-1030, 11-36T, 10-speed
Seatpost	KHS Alloy Micro-adjust, 31.6x350mm
Saddle	WTB Volt Comp
Handlebar	Kore XCD-Flat Top, 31.8, 4.8x710mm
Stem	Kore XCD, Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, 31.8, S-M: 80mm, L: 90mm, XL: 100mm
Grips	Q2 Lock-on
Brake Levers	Hayes Prime Sport
Brakes	Hayes Prime Sport, Hydraulic Disc, 180/160mm Rotors
Color	Matte Black
Frame Size	S/15, M/17, L/19, XL/21

4 SEASON

1000



FEATURES

20 Speed

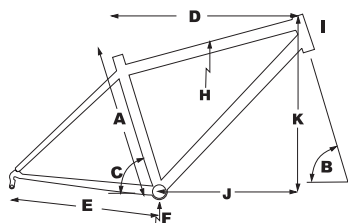
Alloy Frame

X5/X7 Drivetrain

Hayes Dyno Hydraulic Disc brakes

MSRP: \$1099-1199

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-173-000	4 Season 1000	S/15	Matte Black
97-173-001	4 Season 1000	S/15	Gloss Green
97-173-002	4 Season 1000	M/17	Matte Black
97-173-003	4 Season 1000	M/17	Gloss Green
97-173-004	4 Season 1000	L/19	Matte Black
97-173-005	4 Season 1000	L/19	Gloss Green
97-173-006	4 Season 1000	XL/21	Matte Black
97-173-007	4 Season 1000	XL/21	Gloss Green



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/t°	D t/teffctv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
S/15	381 / 15	68.5°	73°	583 / 23	475 / 18.7	310 / 12.2	713 / 28.1	115 / 4.5	595 / 23.4	401 / 15.8
M/17	432 / 17	68.5°	73°	602 / 23.7	475 / 18.7	310 / 12.2	753 / 29.6	135 / 5.3	612 / 24.1	414 / 16.3
L/19	483 / 19	68.5°	73°	622 / 24.5	475 / 18.7	310 / 12.2	791 / 31.1	155 / 6.1	631 / 24.8	428 / 16.9
XL/21	533 / 21	68.5°	73°	640 / 25.2	475 / 18.7	310 / 12.2	832 / 32.8	175 / 6.9	649 / 25.6	440 / 17.3

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT, Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Fork	Full CrMo Straight Blade
Headset	Threadless 1-1/8, Zero Stack
Rims	Alloy 100mm w/Triangle Holes
Hub, Front	Alloy Disc, QR, 150mm
Hub, Rear	Alloy Disc, Cassette, QR, 12x197mm
Tires	Knobby 26x4.9, 120tpi, Folding
Spokes	14G Black, 32x32
Derailleur, Front	Sram X7, Direct Mount
Derailleur, Rear	Sram X7 Type 2
Shifters	Sram X5 Trigger
Chain	Sram PC-1031
Crankset	KHS 2pc Forged w/Outboard Bearing, 22x36, w/Alloy C/R, 15: 170, 17-21: 175
BB	Outboard Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Sram PG-1020, 11-36T, 10-speed
Pedals	VP 530 Alloy Platform
Seatpost	KHS Alloy Micro-adjust, 31.6x350mm
Saddle	KHS Sport Dual Density
Handlebar	Alloy Flat Rise 700mm, 31.8
Stem	KHS Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, 15-17: 80mm, 19: 90mm, 21: 100mm
Grips	Q2 Lock-on
Brake Levers	Hayes Dyno
Brakes	Hayes Dyno, Hydraulic Disc, 180/160mm Rotors
Color	Matte Black, Green
Frame Size	S/15, M/17, L/19, XL/21

4 SEASON

500



FEATURES

27 Speed

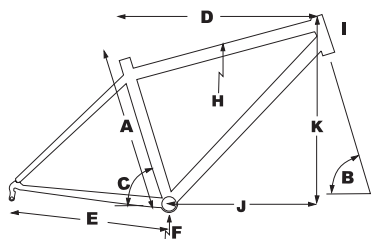
Alloy Frame

Shimano Drivetrain

Shimano BR-M355 Hydraulic Disc brakes

MSRP: \$829-909

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-172-000	4 Season 500	S/15	Gloss Black
97-172-001	4 Season 500	S/15	Matte Orange
97-172-002	4 Season 500	M/17	Gloss Black
97-172-003	4 Season 500	M/17	Matte Orange
97-172-004	4 Season 500	L/19	Gloss Black
97-172-005	4 Season 500	L/19	Matte Orange
97-172-006	4 Season 500	XL/21	Gloss Black
97-172-007	4 Season 500	XL/21	Matte Orange



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t*	C s/l*	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
S/15	381 / 15	68.5°	73°	583 / 23	475 / 18.7	310 / 12.2	713 / 28.1	115 / 4.5	595 / 23.4	401 / 15.8
M/17	432 / 17	68.5°	73°	602 / 23.7	475 / 18.7	310 / 12.2	753 / 29.6	135 / 5.3	612 / 24.1	414 / 16.3
L/19	483 / 19	68.5°	73°	622 / 24.5	475 / 18.7	310 / 12.2	791 / 31.1	155 / 6.1	631 / 24.8	428 / 16.9
XL/21	533 / 21	68.5°	73°	640 / 25.2	475 / 18.7	310 / 12.2	832 / 32.8	175 / 6.9	649 / 25.6	440 / 17.3

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT, Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Fork	Full CrMo Straight Blade
Headset	Threadless 1-1/8, Zero Stack
Rims	Alloy 80mm w/Triangle Holes
Hub, Front	Alloy Disc, QR, 135mm
Hub, Rear	Alloy Disc, Cassette, QR, 170mm
Tires	Knobby 26x4.0, 60tpi
Spokes	14G Black, 32x32
Derailleur, Front	Shimano FD661 SLX, Direct Mount
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano RD-M3000
Shifters	Shimano SL-M370 Trigger
Chain	KMC X9 W/Missing Link
Crankset	Shimano FC371, 44/32/22, 15: 170, 17-21: 175
BB	Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano HG300-9, 11-34T, 9-speed
Pedals	VP 530 Alloy Platform
Seatpost	KHS Alloy Micro-adjust, 31.6x350mm
Saddle	KHS Sport Dual Density
Handlebar	Alloy Flat Rise 700mm, 31.8
Stem	KHS Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, 15-17: 80mm, 19: 90mm, 21: 100mm
Grips	Q2 Lock-On
Brake Levers	Shimano BR-M355
Brakes	Shimano BR-M355, Hydraulic Disc, 180/160mm Rotors
Color	Black, Matte Orange
Frame Size	S/15, M/17, L/19, XL/21

4 SEASON

300



FEATURES

24 Speed

Alloy Frame

Shimano TX800 Drivetrain

Bengal MB606 Mechanical Disc brakes

MSRP: \$699-769

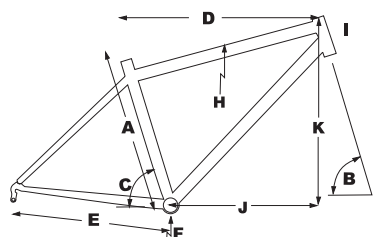
PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-171-000	4 Season 300	S/15	Matte Gray
97-171-001	4 Season 300	S/15	Gloss Red
97-171-002	4 Season 300	M/17	Matte Gray
97-171-003	4 Season 300	M/17	Gloss Red
97-171-004	4 Season 300	L/19	Matte Gray
97-171-005	4 Season 300	L/19	Gloss Red
97-171-006	4 Season 300	XL/21	Matte Gray
97-171-007	4 Season 300	XL/21	Gloss Red

GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/t°	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	J Reach	K Stack
S/15	381 / 15	68.5°	73°	583 / 23	475 / 18.7	310 / 12.2	713 / 28.1	115 / 4.5	401 / 15.8	595 / 23.4
M/17	432 / 17	68.5°	73°	602 / 23.7	475 / 18.7	310 / 12.2	753 / 29.6	135 / 5.3	414 / 16.3	612 / 24.1
L/19	483 / 19	68.5°	73°	622 / 24.5	475 / 18.7	310 / 12.2	791 / 31.1	155 / 6.1	428 / 16.9	631 / 24.8
XL/21	533 / 21	68.5°	73°	640 / 25.2	475 / 18.7	310 / 12.2	832 / 32.8	175 / 6.9	440 / 17.3	649 / 25.6

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT, Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Fork	Full CrMo Straight Blade
Headset	Threadless 1-1/8, Zero Stack
Rims	Alloy 80mm w/Triangle Holes
Hub, Front	Alloy Disc, QR, 135mm
Hub, Rear	Alloy Disc, Cassette, QR, 170mm
Tires	Knobby 26x4.0, 60tpi
Spokes	14G Black, 32x32
Derailleur, Front	Shimano Alivio E-Type
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano RD-TX800
Shifters	Shimano ST-TX800
Chain	KMC Z8
Crankset	Shimano FC-TX801, 42/32/22, 15: 170, 17-21: 175
BB	Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano CS HG31-8 11-34T, 8-speed
Pedals	VP 530 Alloy Platform
Seatpost	KHS Alloy Micro-adjust, 31.6x350mm
Saddle	KHS Sport
Handlebar	Steel, 30x700mm, 25.4
Stem	KHS Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, 15-17: 80mm, 19: 90mm, 21: 100mm
Grips	Q2 Lock-On
Brake Levers	Shimano ST-TX800
Brakes	Bengal MB606, Mechanical Disc, 180/160mm Rotors
Color	Matte Gray, Red
Frame Size	S/15, M/17, L/19, XL/21



4 SEASON

300 SF



FEATURES

24 Speed

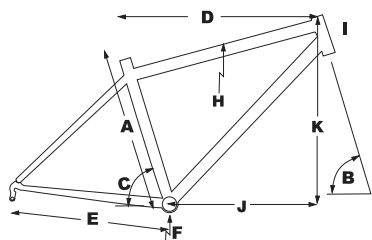
Alloy Frame

650B outside diameter of wheels

More stable and better ride with the smaller wheel size

MSRP: \$699-769

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-170-000	4 Season 300sf	S/15	Black
97-170-001	4 Season 300sf	M/17	Black
97-170-002	4 Season 300sf	L/19	Black
97-170-003	4 Season 300sf	XL/21	Black



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/t°	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
S/15	381 / 15	71°	64.95°	555 / 21.9	450 / 17.7	292 / 11.5	691 / 27.2	110 / 4.3	593 / 23.3	374 / 14.7
M/17	432 / 17	71°	65°	585 / 23	450 / 17.7	292 / 11.5	714 / 28.1	110 / 4.3	593 / 23.3	404 / 15.9
L/19	483 / 19	71°	65°	615 / 24.2	450 / 17.7	292 / 11.5	742 / 29.2	110 / 4.3	593 / 23.3	434 / 17.1
XL/21	533 / 21	71°	65°	640 / 25.2	450 / 17.7	292 / 11.5	776 / 30.6	125 / 4.9	608 / 23.9	454 / 17.9

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT, Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Fork	Full CrMo Straight Blade
Headset	Threadless 1-1/8, Zero Stack
Rims	Alloy 80mm, 24"
Hub, Front	Alloy Disc, QR, 135mm
Hub, Rear	Alloy Disc, Cassette, QR, 170mm
Tires	Knobby 24x4.0, 60tpi
Spokes	14G Black, 32x32
Derailleur, Front	Shimano Alivio E-Type
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano RD-TX800
Shifters	Shimano ST-TX800
Chain	KMC Z8
Crankset	Shimano FC-TX801, 42/32/22, 15: 170, 17-21: 175
BB	Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano CS HG31-8 11-34T, 8-speed
Pedals	VP 530 Alloy Platform
Seatpost	KHS Alloy Micro-adjust, 31.6x350mm
Saddle	KHS Sport
Handlebar	Steel, 30x700mm, 25.4
Stem	KHS Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, 15-17: 80mm, 19: 90mm, 21: 100mm
Grips	Q2 Lock-On
Brake Levers	Shimano ST-TX800
Brakes	Bengal MB606, Mechanical Disc, 180/160mm Rotors
Color	Black
Frame Size	S/15, M/17, L/19, XL/21

XC SPORT

ALITE 50



FEATURES

24 speed

Alloy frame

Shimano Drivetrain

Bengal Mechanical disc brakes

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017

Mountain 26X2.1 Tires

Alloy Micro Adjust Seatpost

KHS Sport Saddle

Alloy Threadless 4-bolt 10D Stem

MSRP: \$369-399

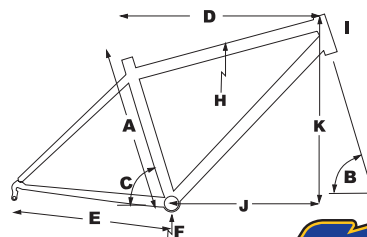
BIKE SPECS

Frame	Alloy 6061 w/replaceable der hanger
Fork	Zoom 386, 60mm
Headset	Threadless 1-1/8"
Rims	Alloy, 26x32H
Hub, Front	Alloy Disc QR
Hub, Rear	Alloy disc, QR, Cassette
Tires	Mountain 26X2.1
Spokes	14G Black, 32X32
Derailleur, Front	Shimano FD-TY510, 34.9 clamp
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano RD-TX800
Shifters	Shimano ST-EF500
Chain	KMC Z7
Crankset	Shimano FC-TY301, 48/38/28T, XS-M: 170, L-XL: 175
BB	Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano CS-HG200-8, 12-32, 8-speed
Pedals	Resin ATB
Seatpost	Alloy Micro Adjust, 28.6x350mm
Saddle	KHS Sport
Handlebar	30mm rise/640mm, 9 Degree
Stem	Alloy 4-bolt Threadless, 10 Degree XS-S: 60mm, M-L: 75mm, XL: 90mm
Grips	Soft Kraton
Brake Levers	Shimano ST-EF500
Brakes	Bengal Cable Disc MB606, 160mm Rotors
Color	Black, Blue, Ladies: Matte Magenta, Pearl White
Frame Size	XS/13, S/15, M/17, L/19, XL/21 (XS/13 & XL/21 Black Only), Ladies: S/14L, M/17L

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-140-900	Alite 50	XS/13	Black
97-140-905	Alite 50	S/15	Black
97-140-910	Alite 50	S/15	Blue
97-140-915	Alite 50	M/17	Black
97-140-920	Alite 50	M/17	Blue
97-140-925	Alite 50	L/19	Black
97-140-930	Alite 50	L/19	Blue
97-140-935	Alite 50	XL/21	Black
97-140-940	Alite 50 Ladies	S/14L	Matte Magenta
97-140-945	Alite 50 Ladies	S/14L	Pearl White
97-140-950	Alite 50 Ladies	M/17L	Matte Magenta
97-140-955	Alite 50 Ladies	M/17L	Pearl White

GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t	C s/t	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
XS/13	330 / 13	71°	73°	535 / 21.1	430 / 16.9	292 / 11.5	712 / 28	100 / 3.9	571 / 22.5	361 / 14.2
S/15	381 / 15	71°	73°	550 / 21.7	430 / 16.9	292 / 11.5	744 / 29.3	115 / 4.5	585 / 23	371 / 14.6
M/17	432 / 17	71°	73°	570 / 22.4	430 / 16.9	292 / 11.5	775 / 30.5	130 / 5.1	599 / 23.6	387 / 15.2
L/19	483 / 19	71°	73°	590 / 23.2	430 / 16.9	292 / 11.5	806 / 31.7	145 / 5.7	613 / 24.1	403 / 15.9
XL/21	533 / 21	71°	73°	605 / 23.8	430 / 16.9	292 / 11.5	840 / 33.1	165 / 6.5	632 / 24.9	412 / 16.2
S/14L	355 / 14	71°	73°	571 / 22.5	430 / 16.9	292 / 11.5	N/A	130 / 5.1	680 / 23.6	387 / 15.2
M/17L	432 / 17	71°	73°	571 / 22.5	430 / 16.9	292 / 11.5	N/A	130 / 5.1	680 / 23.6	387 / 15.2



49

All specs are subject to change without notice.



XC SPORT

ALITE 40



FEATURES

21 Speed
Alloy Frame
Hi-Ten steel fork
Shimano drivetrain
MSRP: \$299-329

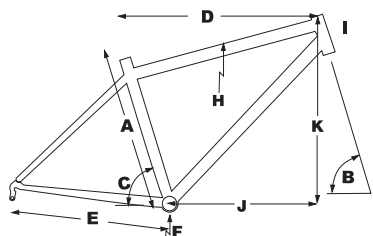
PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-139-900	Alite 40	XS/12	Matte Black
97-139-905	Alite 40	S/15	Matte Black
97-139-910	Alite 40	S/15	Red
97-139-915	Alite 40	M/17	Matte Black
97-139-920	Alite 40	M/17	Red
97-139-925	Alite 40	L/19	Matte Black
97-139-930	Alite 40	L/19	Red
97-139-935	Alite 40 Ladies	S/16L	Mint Blue
97-139-940	Alite 40 Ladies	S/16L	Gray Lavender

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Alloy 6061 w/replaceable der hanger
Fork	Hi-Ten Unicrown
Headset	Threadless 1-1/8"
Rims	Alloy, 26x36H
Hub, Front	Alloy 14Gx36H, Nuted
Hub, Rear	Alloy 14Gx36H, Nuted
Tires	Mountain 26X1.95
Spokes	14G Black, 36X36
Derailleur, Front	Shimano FD-TY510, 34.9 clamp
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano RD-TY300
Shifters	Shimano Revo
Chain	KMC Z7
Crankset	Shimano FC-TY301, 48/38/28T, 170
BB	Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano 14-34T, 7-speed, Mega Range Freewheel
Pedals	Resin ATB w/DU Bearings
Seatpost	Alloy Micro Adjust, 28.6x350mm
Saddle	KHS Sport
Handlebar	30mm rise/640mm, 9 Degree
Stem	Alloy 4-bolt Threadless, 10 Degree, XS-S: 60mm, M-L: 75mm
Grips	Kraton For Twist
Brake Levers	Alloy Linear Pull, 2.5F
Brakes	Alloy Linear Pull
Color	Matte Black, Red, Ladies: Mint Blue, Gray Lavender
Frame Size	XS/12 Black Only, S/15, M/17, L/19, Ladies: S/16L

GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t	C s/t	D t/effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
XS/12	305 / 12	70°	73°	526 / 20.7	425 / 16.7	292 / 11.5	665 / 26.2	110 / 4.3	507 / 20	371 / 14.6
S/15	381 / 15	71°	73°	552 / 21.7	430 / 16.9	302 / 11.9	713 / 28.1	115 / 4.5	506 / 19.9	397 / 15.6
M/17	432 / 17	71°	73°	572 / 22.5	430 / 16.9	302 / 11.9	746 / 29.4	130 / 5.1	520 / 20.5	413 / 16.3
L/19	483 / 19	71°	73°	592 / 23.3	430 / 16.9	302 / 11.9	779 / 30.7	145 / 5.7	534 / 21	429 / 16.9
S/16L	406 / 16	71°	73°	562 / 22.1	430 / 16.9	302 / 11.9	642 / 25.3	130 / 5.1	520 / 20.5	403 / 15.9



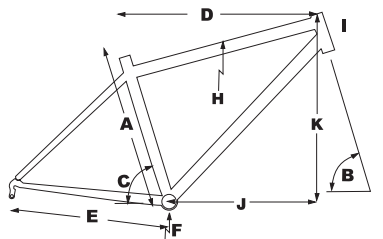
COMFORT SMOOTHIE



FEATURES

7 Speed
Alloy Frame w/ Easy Ride™ frame technology
Shimano Drivetrain
Manhattan Comfort saddle
MSRP: \$369-399

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-129-900	Smoothie	R/14	Matte Black
97-129-905	Smoothie	R/14	Blue
97-129-910	Smoothie	L/17	Matte Black
97-129-915	Smoothie	L/17	Blue
97-129-920	Smoothie	Step-Thru	Mint Green
97-129-925	Smoothie	Step-Thru	Radiant Orchid
97-129-930	Smoothie	Step-Thru	Cayenne Red
97-129-935	Smoothie	Step-Thru	Violet Tulip
97-129-940	Smoothie	Step-Thru	Freesia Yellow



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/t°	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
R/14	356 / 14	67°	67°	634 / 25	566 / 22.3	302 / 11.9	824 / 32.4	228 / 9	620 / 24.4	273 / 10.7
L/17	432 / 17	67°	65°	686 / 27	566 / 22.3	302 / 11.9	852 / 33.5	254 / 10	644 / 25.4	288 / 11.3
Step-Thru	305 / 12	67°	67°	634 / 25	566 / 22.3	302 / 11.9	667 / 26.3	200 / 7.9	594 / 23.4	284 / 11.2

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Alloy 6061, TIG Welded
Fork	Hi-Ten Unicrown
Headset	1-1/8" Threaded
Rims	Alloy 26"
Hub, Front	Alloy, QR
Hub, Rear	Alloy, QR
Tires	KHS 26x1.95, w/K-shield
Spokes	14G Stainless, 36X36
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano RD-TX35
Shifters	Shimano Revo
Chain	KMC Z50
Crankset	Alloy Forged 42T, 170mm
BB	Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano 7-speed Mega Range Freewheel, 14-34T
Pedals	Platform w/Non-slip Tread
Seatpost	Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2
Saddle	Manhattan Comfort
Handlebar	Alloy 95mm Rise/640mm
Stem	Alloy Adjustable Angle, Tall
Grips	Comfort Dual Density
Brake Levers	Promax alloy
Brakes	Promax Alloy Linear Pull, Long Reach
Color	Matte Black, Blue, Ladies: Mint Green, Radiant Orchid, Cayenne Red, Freesia Yellow, Violet Tulip
Frame Size	R/14, L/17, Step-Thru
Extras	Kickstand

COMFORT SMOOTHIE 3

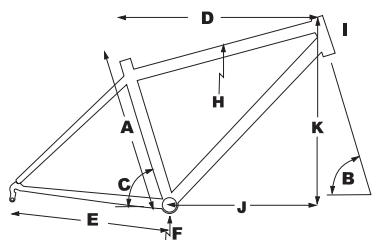


FEATURES

Internal 3 Speed
Alloy Frame w/ Easy Ride™ frame technology
Nexus 3 speed hub
Manhattan Comfort saddle
MSRP: \$399-439

PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR

97-130-900	Smoothie 3	Step-Thru	Placid Blue
97-130-905	Smoothie 3	Step-Thru	Tangerine



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t"	C s/t"	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
Step-Thru	305 / 12	67°	67°	634 / 25	566 / 22.3	302 / 11.9	667 / 26.3	200 / 7.9	594 / 23.4	284 / 11.2

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Alloy 6061, TIG welded
Fork	Hi-Tensile unicrown
Headset	1-1/8" Threaded
Rims	Alloy 26"
Hubs (F/R)	Alloy Ft, Shimano Nexus RR w/ Coaster Brake
Tires	KHS 26x1.95, w/K-shield, 30TPI
Spokes	14G Stainless 36x36
Derailleur, Front	N/A
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano Inter-3
Shifters	Microshift Twist, 3-speed
Chain	KMC Z410
Crankset	Alloy Forged 42T, 170mm
BB	Cartridge bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano 18T
Pedals	Platform w/Non-slip Tread
Seatpost	Alloy micro adjust, 27.2
Saddle	Manhattan Comfort
Handlebar	Alloy 95mm rise/640mm
Stem	Alloy Adjustable Angle, Tall
Handlebar tape/Grips	Comfort Dual Density
Brake Levers	Promax alloy
Brakes	Promax Alloy Linear Pull, Long Reach FT, Rear Coaster
Color	Placid Blue, Tangerine
Frame Size	Step-Thru

COMFORT

TC 150



FEATURES

21 Speed

Alloy Frame

ABS front for linear pull brakes

MSRP: \$379-409

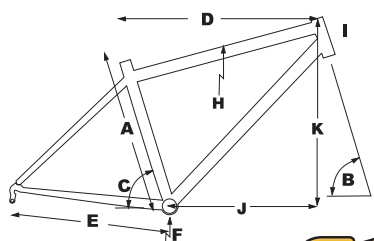
PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-191-900	Town & Country SE	S/15	Gloss Black
97-191-905	Town & Country SE	S/15	Matte Blue
97-191-910	Town & Country SE	M/17	Gloss Black
97-191-915	Town & Country SE	M/17	Matte Blue
97-191-920	Town & Country SE	L/19	Gloss Black
97-191-925	Town & Country SE	L/19	Matte Blue
97-191-930	Town & Country SE	XL/21	Gloss Black
97-191-935	Town & Country SE	XL/21	Matte Blue
97-191-940	Town & Country SE Ladies	S/16L	Matte Black
97-191-945	Town & Country SE Ladies	S/16L	Marsala (Purple)

GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/t°	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
S/15	350 / 13.8	69°	68.5°	600 / 23.6	470 / 18.5	287 / 11.3	730 / 28.7	140 / 5.5	570 / 22.4	375 / 14.8
M/17	400 / 15.7	69°	68.5°	615 / 24.2	470 / 18.5	287 / 11.3	759 / 29.9	155 / 6.1	584 / 23	385 / 15.2
L/19	450 / 17.7	69°	68.5°	630 / 24.8	470 / 18.5	287 / 11.3	794 / 31.3	170 / 6.7	598 / 23.5	394 / 15.5
XL/21	490 / 19.3	69°	68.5°	645 / 25.4	470 / 18.5	287 / 11.3	825 / 32.5	195 / 7.7	622 / 24.5	400 / 15.7
S/16L	375 / 14.8	69°	68.5°	600 / 23.6	470 / 18.5	287 / 11.3	0 / 0	170 / 6.7	598 / 23.5	364 / 14.3

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Alloy 6061, TIG Welded
Fork	SR 3010, 63mm
Headset	1-1/8" Threaded, Zero Stack w/Alloy Conical Top Cap
Rims	Alloy, 26x32H
Hub, Front	KT, Alloy, QR,
Hub, Rear	KT, Alloy, QR
Tires	26x1.95, Skin wall w/Antipuncture
Spokes	14G Stainless, 32X32
Derailleur, Front	Shimano TY510, 31.6 clamp
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano, RD-TY300
Shifters	Shimano ST-EF510
Chain	KMC Z7
Crankset	Shimano FC-TY501, 48/38/28 w/CG, 170mm
BB	Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano 7-speed Mega Range Freewheel, 14-34T
Pedals	Platform w/Non-slip Tread, DU Bearings
Seatpost	Alloy Suspension, 27.2X350mm
Saddle	KHS Wide Comfort, Dual Density w/Elastomer Spring & Reflective Back
Handlebar	Alloy 80mm Rise, 640mm
Stem	Alloy Quill, 25 Degree, S: 80mm, M-XL: 100mm
Grips	Comfort Dual Density
Brake Levers	Shimano ST-EF510
Brakes	Alloy Linear Pull w/ABS System
Color	Gloss Black, Matte Blue, Ladies: Matte Black, Marsala (Purple)
Frame Size	S/15, M/17, L/19, XL/21, Ladies: S/16L



COMFORT

TC 100



FEATURES

21 Speed

Hi-Ten Steel Frame

Alloy Suspension Seatpost

ABS front for linear pull brakes

MSRP: \$309-339

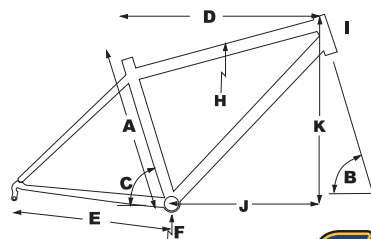
PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-190-900	Town & Country	S/15	Matte Black
97-190-905	Town & Country	S/15	Red
97-190-910	Town & Country	M/17	Matte Black
97-190-915	Town & Country	M/17	Red
97-190-920	Town & Country	L/19	Matte Black
97-190-925	Town & Country	L/19	Red
97-190-930	Town & Country	XL/21	Matte Black
97-190-935	Town & Country	XL/21	Red
97-190-940	Town & Country Ladies	S/16L	Matte Patina (Green)
97-190-945	Town & Country Ladies	S/16L	Sand

GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t	C s/t	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
S/15	350 / 13.8	69°	68.5°	600 / 23.6	470 / 18.5	287 / 11.3	739 / 29.1	175 / 6.9	570 / 22.4	375 / 14.8
M/17	400 / 15.7	69°	68.5°	615 / 24.2	470 / 18.5	287 / 11.3	765 / 30.1	190 / 7.5	584 / 23	385 / 15.2
L/19	450 / 17.7	69°	68.5°	630 / 24.8	470 / 18.5	287 / 11.3	796 / 31.3	205 / 8.1	598 / 23.5	394 / 15.5
XL/21	490 / 19.3	69°	68.5°	645 / 25.4	470 / 18.5	287 / 11.3	826 / 32.5	230 / 9.1	622 / 24.5	400 / 15.7
S/16L	375 / 14.8	69°	68.5°	600 / 23.6	470 / 18.5	302 / 11.9	0 / 0	205 / 8.1	598 / 23.5	364 / 14.3

BIKE SPECS

Frame	TIG-Welded Hi-Ten Steel
Fork	Hi-Ten Unicrown
Headset	1-1/8" Threaded, Zero Stack w/Alloy Conical Top Cap
Rims	Alloy, 26x32H
Hub, Front	KT, Alloy, QR, 100mm Spacing
Hub, Rear	KT, Alloy, QR, 135mm Spacing
Tires	26x1.95, Skin wall w/Antipuncture
Spokes	14G Stainless, 32x32
Derailleur, Front	Shimano TX-51, 28.6 Clamp
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano RD-TX35
Shifters	Shimano Revo
Chain	KMC Z7
Crankset	Shimano FC-TY701, 48/38/28 w/CG, 170mm
BB	Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano 7-speed Mega Range Freewheel, 14-34T
Pedals	Platform w/Non-slip Tread
Seatpost	Alloy Suspension, 25.4x350L
Saddle	KHS Wide Comfort, Dual Density w/Elastomer Spring & Reflective Back
Handlebar	Steel 80mm /640mm
Stem	Alloy Quill, 25 Degree, S: 80mm M-XL: 100mm
Grips	Comfort Dual Density
Brake Levers	Promax Alloy Linear Pull
Brakes	Promax Alloy Linear Pull w/ABS System
Color	Matte Black, Red, Ladies: Matte Patina (Green), Sand
Frame Size	S/15, M/17, L/19, XL/21, Ladies: S/16L



COMFORT/HYBRID

WESTWOOD



FEATURES

21 Speed

Alloy Frame

Shimano Drivetrain

ABS front for linear pull brakes

MSRP: \$379-409

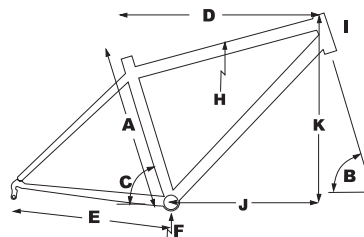
PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-194-900	Westwood	S/15	Gloss Black
97-194-905	Westwood	S/15	Matte Silver
97-194-910	Westwood	M/17	Gloss Black
97-194-915	Westwood	M/17	Matte Silver
97-194-920	Westwood	L/19	Gloss Black
97-194-925	Westwood	L/19	Matte Silver
97-194-930	Westwood	XL/21	Gloss Black
97-194-935	Westwood	XL/21	Matte Silver
97-194-940	Westwood Ladies	S/14L	Matte Black
97-194-945	Westwood Ladies	S/14L	Red
97-194-950	Westwood Ladies	M/17L	Matte Black
97-194-955	Westwood Ladies	M/17L	Red

GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/t°	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
S/15	350 / 13.8	70.5°	71°	580 / 22.8	465 / 18.3	285 / 11.2	747 / 29.4	127 / 5	608 / 23.9	370 / 14.6
M/17	400 / 15.7	70.5°	71°	592 / 23.3	465 / 18.3	285 / 11.2	780 / 30.7	139 / 5.5	619 / 24.4	378 / 14.9
L/19	450 / 17.7	70.5°	71°	604 / 23.8	465 / 18.3	285 / 11.2	808 / 31.8	151 / 5.9	630 / 24.8	386 / 15.2
XL/21	500 / 19.7	70.5°	71°	616 / 24.3	465 / 18.3	285 / 11.2	837 / 33	163 / 6.4	642 / 25.3	394 / 15.5
S/14L	325 / 12.8	70.5°	71°	576 / 22.7	465 / 18.3	285 / 11.2	0 / 0	135 / 5.3	615 / 24.2	363 / 14.3
M/17L	400 / 15.7	70.5°	71°	590 / 23.2	465 / 18.3	285 / 11.2	0 / 0	150 / 5.9	630 / 24.8	373 / 14.7

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Alloy 6061, TIG welded
Fork	SR 3010, 50mm
Headset	1-1/8" Threaded, Zero Stack w/Alloy Conical Top Cap
Rims	Alloy Double Wall, 700c
Hub, Front	KT, Alloy, QR,
Hub, Rear	KT, Alloy, QR
Tires	700x38c, Skin Wall w/Anti-puncture
Spokes	14G Stainless, 32X32
Derailleur, Front	Shimano TY510, 31.6 clamp
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano, RD-TY300
Shifters	Shimano ST-EF510
Chain	KMC Z7
Crankset	Shimano FC-TY501, 48/38/28 w/CG, 170mm
BB	Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano 7-speed Mega Range Freewheel, 14-34T
Pedals	Platform w/Non-slip Tread, DU Bearings
Seatpost	Alloy Suspension, 27.2X350mm
Saddle	KHS Wide Comfort, Dual Density w/Elastomer Spring & Reflective Back, Ladies: KHS Ladies Wide Comfort
Handlebar	Alloy, 80mm Risex640mm
Stem	Alloy Quill, 25 Degree Rise, S: 80mm, M-XL: 100mm
Grips	Comfort Dual Density
Brake Levers	Shimano ST-EF510
Brakes	Alloy Linear Pull w/ABS System
Color	Gloss Black, Matte Silver, Ladies: Matte Black, Red
Frame Size	S/15, M/17, L/19, XL/21, Ladies: S/14L, M/17L Low Step



COMFORT/HYBRID

BRENTWOOD



FEATURES

21 Speed

Hi-Ten Steel Frame

Alloy Suspension Seatpost

ABS front for linear pull brakes

MSRP: \$309-339

PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR

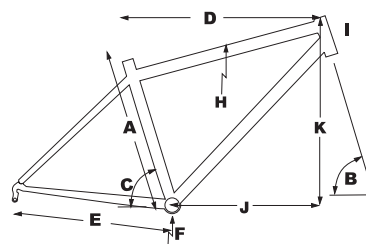
97-193-900	Brentwood	S/15	Matte Black
97-193-905	Brentwood	S/15	Blue
97-193-910	Brentwood	M/17	Matte Black
97-193-915	Brentwood	M/17	Blue
97-193-920	Brentwood	M/17	Red
97-193-925	Brentwood	L/19	Matte Black
97-193-930	Brentwood	L/19	Blue
97-193-935	Brentwood	L/19	Red
97-193-940	Brentwood	XL/21	Matte Black
97-193-945	Brentwood	XL/21	Blue
97-193-950	Brentwood	XXL/23	Matte Black
97-193-955	Brentwood	XXXL/25	Matte Black

GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t	C s/t	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
S/15	350 / 13.8	70.5°	71°	580 / 22.8	465 / 18.3	285 / 11.2	745 / 29.3	167 / 6.6	603 / 23.7	372 / 14.6
M/17	400 / 15.7	70.5°	71°	590 / 23.2	465 / 18.3	285 / 11.2	774 / 30.5	190 / 7.5	614 / 24.2	381 / 15
L/19	450 / 17.7	70.5°	71°	604 / 23.8	465 / 18.3	285 / 11.2	806 / 31.7	191 / 7.5	625 / 24.6	389 / 15.3
XL/21	500 / 19.7	70.5°	71°	616 / 24.3	465 / 18.3	285 / 11.2	839 / 33	203 / 8	637 / 25.1	397 / 15.6
XXL/23	550 / 21.7	70.5°	71°	628 / 24.7	465 / 18.3	285 / 11.2	865 / 34.1	215 / 8.5	648 / 25.5	405 / 15.9
XXXL/25	600 / 23.6	70.5°	71°	641 / 25.2	465 / 18.3	285 / 11.2	894 / 35.2	228 / 9	660 / 26	414 / 16.3

BIKE SPECS

Frame	TIG-Welded Hi-Ten Steel
Fork	Hi-Ten Unicrown
Headset	1-1/8" Threaded, Zero Stack w/Alloy Conical Top Cap
Rims	Alloy, 700c
Hub, Front	KT Alloy, QR, 100mm Spacing
Hub, Rear	KT Alloy, QR, 135mm Spacing
Tires	700x38c, Skin Wall w/Anti-puncture
Spokes	14G Stainless, 32x32
Derailleur, Front	Shimano TX-51, 28.6 Clamp
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano RD-TX35
Shifters	Shimano Revo
Chain	KMC Z7
Crankset	Shimano FC-TY701, 48/38/28 w/CG, 170mm
BB	Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano 7-speed Mega Range Freewheel, 14-34T
Pedals	Platform w/Non-slip Tread
Seatpost	Alloy Suspension, 25.4x350mm
Saddle	KHS Wide Comfort, Dual Density w/Elastomer Spring & Reflective Back
Handlebar	Steel 80mmx640mm
Stem	Alloy Quill, 25 Degree, S: 80mm, M-XL:100mm
Grips	Comfort Dual Density
Brake Levers	Promax Alloy Linear Pull
Brakes	Promax Alloy Linear Pull w/ABS System
Color	Matte Black, Blue, Red
Frame Size	S/15, M/17, L/19, XL/21, XXL/23, XXXL/25 (15 & 21 Black & Blue Only, 23 & 25 Black Only)



COMFORT/HYBRID

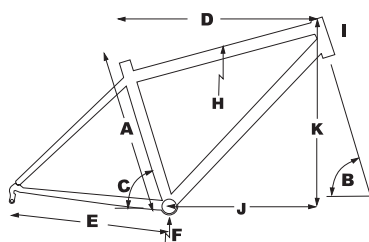
BRENTWOOD LADIES



FEATURES

21 Speed
Hi-Ten Steel Frame
Alloy Suspension Seatpost
ABS for linear pull brakes
MSRP: \$309-339

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-193-960	Brentwood Ladies	S/14L	Matte Black
97-193-965	Brentwood Ladies	S14L	Lucite Green
97-193-970	Brentwood Ladies	S/14L	Silver
97-193-975	Brentwood Ladies	M/17L	Matte Black
97-193-980	Brentwood Ladies	M/17L	Lucite Green
97-193-985	Brentwood Ladies	M/17L	Silver



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/t°	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
S/14L	325 / 12.8	70.5°	71°	575 / 22.6	465 / 18.3	285 / 11.2	0 / 0	175 / 6.9	610 / 24	365 / 14.4
M/17L	400 / 15.7	70.5°	71°	590 / 23.2	465 / 18.3	285 / 11.2	0 / 0	190 / 7.5	625 / 24.6	375 / 14.8

BIKE SPECS

Frame	TIG-Welded Hi-Ten Steel
Fork	Hi-Ten Unicrown
Headset	1-1/8" Threaded, Zero Stack w/Alloy Conical Top Cap
Rims	Alloy, 700c
Hub, Front	KT Alloy, QR, 100mm Spacing
Hub, Rear	KT Alloy, QR, 135mm Spacing
Tires	700x38c, Skin Wall w/Anti-puncture
Spokes	14G Stainless, 32x32
Derailleur, Front	Shimano TX-51, 28.6 Clamp
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano RD-TX35
Shifters	Shimano Revo
Chain	KMC Z7
Crankset	Shimano FC-TY701, 48/38/28 w/CG, 170mm
BB	Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano 7-speed Mega Range Freewheel, 14-34T
Pedals	Platform w/Non-slip Tread
Seatpost	Alloy Suspension, 25.4x350mm
Saddle	KHS Ladies Wide Comfort, Dual Density w/Elastomer Spring & Reflective Back
Handlebar	Steel 80mmx640mm
Stem	Alloy Quill, 25 Degree, 80mm
Grips	Comfort Dual Density
Brake Levers	Promax Alloy Linear Pull
Brakes	Promax Alloy Linear Pull w/ABS System
Color	Matte Black, Lucite Green, Silver
Frame Size	S/14L & M/17L Low Step

COMFORT/HYBRID

EASTWOOD

New Model



FEATURES

7 speed
Shimano drivetrain
Comfort design frame
MSRP: \$269-289

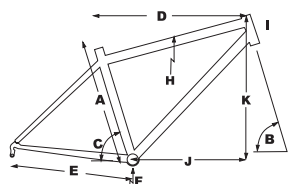
PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-192-900	Eastwood	S/15	Black
97-192-905	Eastwood	S/15	Matte Silver
97-192-910	Eastwood	M/17	Black
97-192-915	Eastwood	M/17	Matte Silver
97-192-920	Eastwood	L/19	Black
97-192-925	Eastwood	L/19	Matte Silver
97-192-930	Eastwood	XL/21	Black
97-192-935	Eastwood	XXL/23	Black
97-192-940	Eastwood	XXXL/25	Black
97-192-945	Eastwood Ladies	S/14L	Light Blue
97-192-950	Eastwood Ladies	S/14L	Red
97-192-955	Eastwood Ladies	M/17L	Light Blue
97-192-960	Eastwood Ladies	M/17L	Red

GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t	C s/t	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
S/15	350 / 13.8	70.5°	71°	580 / 22.8	465 / 18.3	285 / 11.2	745 / 29.3	167 / 6.6	603 / 23.7	372 / 14.6
M/17	400 / 15.7	70.5°	71°	590 / 23.2	465 / 18.3	285 / 11.2	774 / 30.5	190 / 7.5	614 / 24.2	381 / 15
L/19	450 / 17.7	70.5°	71°	604 / 23.8	465 / 18.3	285 / 11.2	806 / 31.7	191 / 7.5	625 / 24.6	389 / 15.3
XL/21	500 / 19.7	70.5°	71°	616 / 24.3	465 / 18.3	285 / 11.2	839 / 33	203 / 8	637 / 25.1	397 / 15.6
XXL/23	550 / 21.7	70.5°	71°	628 / 24.7	465 / 18.3	285 / 11.2	865 / 34.1	215 / 8.5	648 / 25.5	405 / 15.9
XXXL/25	600 / 23.6	70.5°	71°	641 / 25.2	465 / 18.3	285 / 11.2	894 / 35.2	228 / 9	660 / 26	414 / 16.3
S/14L	325 / 12.8	70.5°	71°	575 / 22.6	465 / 18.3	285 / 11.2	0 / 0	175 / 6.9	610 / 24	365 / 14.4
M/17L	400 / 15.7	70.5°	71°	590 / 23.2	465 / 18.3	285 / 11.2	0 / 0	190 / 7.5	625 / 24.6	375 / 14.8

BIKE SPECS

Frame	TIG-Welded Hi-Ten Steel
Fork	Hi-Ten Unicrown
Headset	1-1/8" Threaded, Zero Stack w/Alloy Conical Top Cap
Rims	Alloy Double Wall, 700c
Hub, Front	Alloy, QR
Hub, Rear	Alloy, Nuted
Tires	700x38c, Skin Wall w/Anti-puncture
Spokes	14G Stainless, 36X36
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano RD-TY300
Shifters	Shimano Revo
Chain	KMC Z7
Crankset	Alloy Forged, 44T w/Double Guard
BB	Euro Loose Ball
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano 7-speed Mega Range Freewheel, 14-34T
Pedals	Nylon Platform
Seatpost	25.4X300mm
Saddle	KHS Wide Comfort, Dual Density w/Elastomer Spring & Reflective Back, Ladies: KHS Ladies Wide Comfort
Handlebar	80mm rise/640mm
Stem	Alloy Quill, 25 Degree, S: 80mm, M-XL: 100mm, XXL-XXXL: 110mm
Grips	Comfort Dual Density
Brake Levers	Promax Alloy Linear Pull
Brakes	Alloy Linear Pull w/ABS System
Color	Black, Matte Silver, Ladies: Light Blue, Red
Frame Size	S/15, M/17, L/19, XL/21, XXL/23, XXXL/25 (21, 23 & 25 Black Only) Ladies: S/14L, M/17L Low Step



COMMUTER

GREEN 8 DELUXE



FEATURES

Internal 8 Speed

Reynolds 520 DB CrMo frame

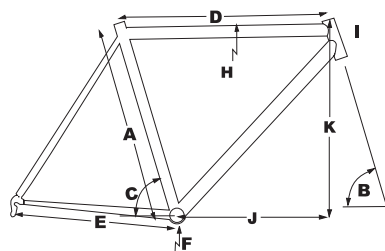
Full CrMo unicrown fork w/Disc

Bengal mechanical Disc ft brake, Nexus Hub Roller rear brake

MSRP: \$699-769

PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR

89-014-413	Green 8 Deluxe	M/17	Black
89-014-423	Green 8 Deluxe	L/20	Black
89-014-433	Green 8 Deluxe	XL/23	Black



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t	C s/t	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
M/17	430 / 16.9	72°	73°	556 / 21.9	448 / 17.6	295 / 11.6	738 / 29.1	80 / 3.1	503 / 19.8	402 / 15.8
L/20	508 / 20	72°	73°	570 / 22.4	448 / 17.6	295 / 11.6	777 / 30.6	80 / 3.1	503 / 19.8	416 / 16.4
XL/23	584 / 23	72°	73°	599 / 23.6	448 / 17.6	295 / 11.6	842 / 33.1	140 / 5.5	560 / 22	428 / 16.9

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Reynolds 520 DB CrMo Tubing w/ Carrier Bosses
Fork	Full CrMo Unicrown, Low-rider and Fender Bosses w/Disc
Headset	1" Threaded
Rims	Weinmann X Star 18, 700x36H, Alloy Double wall
Hub, Front	Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR
Hub, Rear	Shimano Nexus Inter-8 Premium, 8-speed RR
Tires	Kenda 700X32c, w/K-shield
Spokes	14G Stainless, 36X36
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano Nexus Inter-8 Premium
Shifters	Shimano Trigger, 8-speed STI, ST-8S20
Chain	KMC Z410
Crankset	Alloy Forged, 44T, 170mm
BB	Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano 18T
Pedals	Vintage Alloy
Seatpost	Alloy Micro-adjust, 25.4X300mm
Saddle	KHS City Men's
Handlebar	Alloy Touring
Stem	Alloy Quill
Grips	Comfort
Brake Levers	Tektro Ergo Alloy
Brakes	Bengal Mechanical Disc w/160mm Rotor Ft, Shimano Hub Roller RR
Color	Black
Frame Size	Men: M/17, L/20, XL/23
Extras	Fenders, Rear Carrier, Bell

COMMUTER GREEN 8



FEATURES

Internal 8 speed

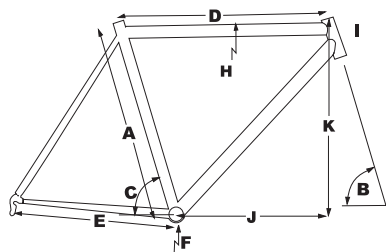
Reynolds 520 DB CrMo tubing frame w/carrier bosses

Shimano Nexus 8 speed rear hub

Weinmann X Star 18, Alloy Doublewall rims

MSRP: \$599-659

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
89-023-001	Green 8	M/17	Matte Steel Blue
89-023-002	Green 8	L/20	Matte Steel Blue
89-023-003	Green 8	XL/23	Matte Steel Blue
89-023-004	Green 8 Ladies	S/14L Mixte	Champagne
89-023-005	Green 8 Ladies	M/17L Mixte	Champagne



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/l°	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
M/17	430 / 16.9	72°	73°	556 / 21.9	448 / 17.6	295 / 11.6	738 / 29.1	80 / 3.1	503 / 19.8	402 / 15.8
L/20	508 / 20	72°	73°	570 / 22.4	448 / 17.6	295 / 11.6	777 / 30.6	80 / 3.1	503 / 19.8	416 / 16.4
XL/23	584 / 23	72°	73°	599 / 23.6	448 / 17.6	295 / 11.6	842 / 33.1	140 / 5.5	560 / 22	428 / 16.9
S/14L	356 / 14	72°	73.5°	541 / 21.3	448 / 17.6	295 / 11.6	0 / 0	160 / 6.3	579 / 22.8	370 / 14.6
M/17L	430 / 16.9	72°	73°	555 / 21.9	448 / 17.6	295 / 11.6	0 / 0	160 / 6.3	579 / 22.8	378 / 14.9

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Reynolds 520 DB CrMo Tubing w/Curved Seatstays and Carrier Bosses
Fork	Full CrMo Unicrown, Low-rider and Fender Bosses w/Disc
Headset	1" Threaded
Rims	700x36H, Alloy Double wall
Hub, Front	Alloy Nuted
Hub, Rear	Shimano Nexus 8-speed RR, F/W
Tires	Kenda 700X32c, w/K-shield
Spokes	14G Stainless, 36X36
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano Inter-8, F/W
Shifters	Shimano Twist, 8-speed
Chain	KMC Z410
Crankset	Alloy Forged, 44T, 170mm
BB	Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano 19T
Pedals	Vintage Alloy
Seatpost	Alloy Micro-adjust, 25.4X300mm
Saddle	KHS City Men's, Ladies: KHS City Ladies
Handlebar	Alloy Touring
Stem	Alloy Quill
Grips	Comfort
Brake Levers	Tektro Alloy, 4-Finger
Brakes	Alloy Dual Pivot
Color	Matte Steel Blue, Ladies: Champagne
Frame Size	Men: M/17, L/20, XL/23, Ladies: S/14L, M/17L Mixtie
Extras	Fenders, Rear Carrier, Bell

COMMUTER GREEN 8 LTD

Limited Edition



FEATURES

Internal 8 Speed

6061 Alloy Frame

Shimano Nexus Inter 8 speed hub

Fenders Rear Rack & Bell

LIMITED EDITION, ONCE THEY'RE GONE, THEY'RE GONE!

MSRP: \$539-589

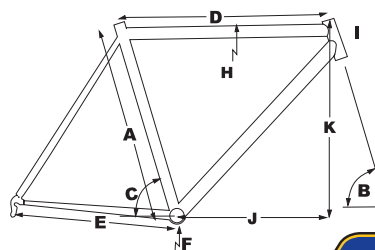
PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
89-014-213	Green 8 LTD	M/17	Cream
89-014-214	Green 8 LTD	M/17	Green
89-014-223	Green 8 LTD	L/20	Cream
89-014-224	Green 8 LTD	L/20	Green
89-014-233	Green 8 LTD	XL/23	Cream
89-014-234	Green 8 LTD	XL/23	Green
89-014-244	Green 8 LTD	S/14L Low Step	Red
89-014-254	Green 8 LTD	M/17L Low Step	Red

GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t	C s/t	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
M/17	430 / 16.9	72°	73°	556 / 21.9	448 / 17.6	295 / 11.6	738 / 29.1	80 / 3.1	503 / 19.8	402 / 15.8
L/20	508 / 20	72°	73°	570 / 22.4	448 / 17.6	295 / 11.6	777 / 30.6	80 / 3.1	503 / 19.8	416 / 16.4
XL/23	584 / 23	72°	73°	599 / 23.6	448 / 17.6	295 / 11.6	842 / 33.1	140 / 5.5	560 / 22	428 / 16.9
S/14L	356 / 14	72°	73.5°	541 / 21.3	448 / 17.6	295 / 11.6	0 / 0	160 / 6.3	579 / 22.8	370 / 14.6
M/17L	430 / 16.9	72°	73°	555 / 21.9	448 / 17.6	295 / 11.6	0 / 0	160 / 6.3	579 / 22.8	378 / 14.9

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Alloy 6061, TIG Welded
Fork	Hi-Ten Unicrown
Headset	1" Threaded
Rims	Weinmann ZAC-19, Double wall
Hub, Front	Alloy Nuted
Hub, Rear	Shimano Nexus 8-speed RR, F/W
Tires	Kenda 700X38c, w/K-shield
Spokes	14G Stainless, 36X36
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano Inter-8, F/W
Shifters	Microshift Twist, 8-speed
Chain	KMC Z410
Crankset	Alloy Forged, 44T, 170mm
BB	Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano 19T
Pedals	Vintage Platform
Seatpost	Alloy Micro-adjust, 25.4X300mm
Saddle	KHS City Men's, Ladies: KHS City Ladies
Handlebar	Alloy Touring
Stem	Alloy Quill
Grips	Comfort
Brake Levers	Alloy 4-Finger
Brakes	Promax Alloy Dual Pivot
Color	Cream, Green, Ladies: Red
Frame Size	Men: M/17, L/20, XL/23, Low Step: S/14L, M/17L
Extras	Fenders, Rear Carrier, Bell



COMMUTER

GREEN 8E



FEATURES

8 Speed
Tig-welded Hi-Tensile Steel
8 Speed Cassette
Rear Rack and Fenders
MSRP: \$309-339

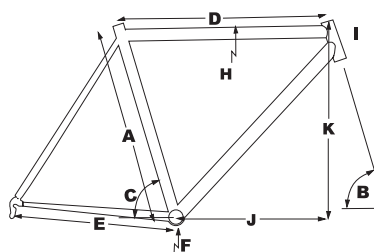
PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
89-014-051	Green 8e	M/17	Cream
89-014-052	Green 8e	L/20	Black
89-014-053	Green 8e	L/20	Cream
89-014-054	Green 8e	XL/23	Black
89-014-055	Green 8e	XL/23	Cream
89-020-001	Green 8e	M/17	Black
89-020-006	Green 8e Ladies	S/14L	Silver Low Step
89-020-007	Green 8e Ladies	S/14L	Black Mixtie
89-020-008	Green 8e Ladies	M/17L	Silver Low Step
89-020-009	Green 8e Ladies	M/17L	Black Mixtie

GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t*	C s/t*	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
M/17	430 / 16.9	72°	73°	556 / 21.9	448 / 17.6	295 / 11.6	738 / 29.1	80 / 3.1	503 / 19.8	402 / 15.8
L/20	508 / 20	72°	73°	570 / 22.4	448 / 17.6	295 / 11.6	777 / 30.6	80 / 3.1	503 / 19.8	416 / 16.4
XL/23	584 / 23	72°	73°	599 / 23.6	448 / 17.6	295 / 11.6	842 / 33.1	140 / 5.5	560 / 22	428 / 16.9
S/14L	356 / 14	72°	73.5°	541 / 21.3	448 / 17.6	295 / 11.6	0 / 0	160 / 6.3	579 / 22.8	370 / 14.6
M/17L	430 / 16.9	72°	73°	555 / 21.9	448 / 17.6	295 / 11.6	0 / 0	160 / 6.3	579 / 22.8	378 / 14.9

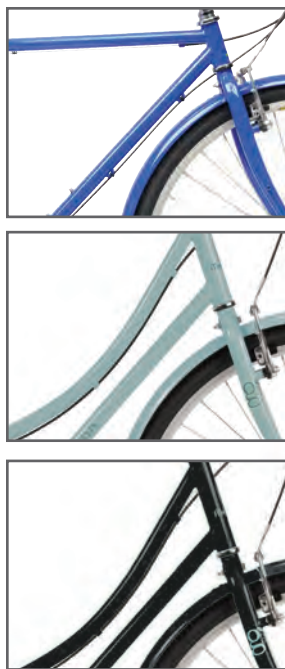
BIKE SPECS

Frame	Tig-welded Hi-Ten Steel
Fork	Hi-Ten Unicrown
Headset	1" Threaded
Rims	Alloy 700C, Double wall
Hub, Front	Alloy Nuted
Hub, Rear	Alloy Nuted
Tires	Kenda 700X38c
Spokes	14G Stainless, 36X36
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano Altus
Shifters	Microshift TS-70 Trigger
Chain	KMC Z50
Crankset	Alloy Forged, 48T, 170mm
BB	Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano CS HG31-8 11-34T, 8-speed
Pedals	Vintage Platform
Seatpost	Alloy 25.4 x 300L
Saddle	KHS City Men's, KHS City Ladies
Handlebar	Steel Touring
Stem	Alloy Quill
Grips	Comfort
Brake Levers	Promax Alloy Linear Pull
Brakes	Promax Alloy Linear Pull
Color	Black, Cream, Ladies: Black Mixtie, Silver Low Step
Frame Size	Men: M/17, L/20, XL/23, Ladies: S/14L, M/17L
Extras	Fenders, Rear Carrier, Bell



COMMUTER

GREEN 3



FEATURES

Internal 3 Speed
Hi-Tensile steel frame
Shimano Nexus 3 speed hub
Steel fork
MSRP: \$339-369

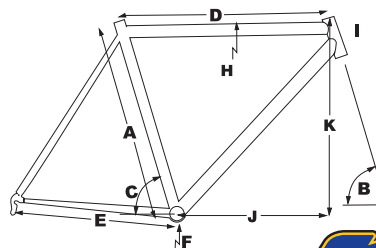
PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
89-014-114	GREEN 3	M/17	Blue
89-014-124	GREEN 3	L/20	Blue
89-021-001	GREEN 3	M/17	Black
89-021-003	GREEN 3	L/20	Black
89-021-005	GREEN 3	XL/23	Black
89-021-006	GREEN 3 LADIES	S/14L	Black
89-021-007	GREEN 3 LADIES	S/14L	Stone Green
89-021-008	GREEN 3 LADIES	M/17L	Black
89-021-009	GREEN 3 LADIES	M/17L	Stone Green

GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t*	C s/t*	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
M/17	430 / 16.9	72°	73°	556 / 21.9	448 / 17.6	295 / 11.6	738 / 29.1	80 / 3.1	503 / 19.8	402 / 15.8
L/20	508 / 20	72°	73°	570 / 22.4	448 / 17.6	295 / 11.6	777 / 30.6	80 / 3.1	503 / 19.8	416 / 16.4
XL/23	584 / 23	72°	73°	599 / 23.6	448 / 17.6	295 / 11.6	842 / 33.1	140 / 5.5	560 / 22	428 / 16.9
S/14L	356 / 14	72°	73.5°	541 / 21.3	448 / 17.6	295 / 11.6	0 / 0	160 / 6.3	579 / 22.8	370 / 14.6
M/17L	430 / 16.9	72°	73°	555 / 21.9	448 / 17.6	295 / 11.6	0 / 0	160 / 6.3	579 / 22.8	378 / 14.9

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Tig-welded Hi-Ten Steel
Fork	Hi-Ten Unicrown
Headset	1" Threaded
Rims	Alloy 700c, Double wall
Hub, Front	Alloy Nuted
Hub, Rear	Shimano Nexus 3-speed RR, F/W
Tires	Kenda 700X38c
Spokes	14G Stainless, 36X36
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano Inter-3, F/W
Shifters	Microshift Twist, 3-speed
Chain	KMC Z410
Crankset	Alloy Forged, 44T, 170mm
BB	Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano 19T
Pedals	Vintage Platform
Seatpost	Alloy 25.4 x 300L
Saddle	KHS City Men's
Handlebar	Steel Touring
Stem	Alloy Quill
Grips	Comfort
Brake Levers	Promax Alloy Linear Pull
Brakes	Promax Alloy Linear Pull
Color	Black, Blue, Ladies: Black, Stone Green
Frame Size	Men: M/17, L/20, XL/23, Ladies: S/14L, M/17L
Extras	Fenders, Rear Carrier, Bell



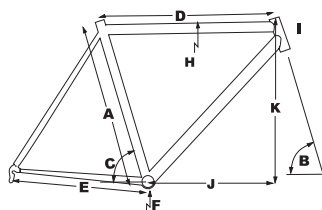
COMMUTER GREEN 1



FEATURES

Single Speed
Tig-welded Hi-Tensile Steel
Rear Rack and Fenders
MSRP: \$259-279

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
89-014-020	Green 1	M/17	Green
89-014-023	Green 1	L/20	Green
89-014-025	Green 1	XL/23	Green
89-014-028	Green 1 Ladies	S/14L	Light Blue
89-014-029	Green 1 Ladies	M/17L	Light Blue
89-019-001	Green 1	M/17	Black
89-019-003	Green 1	L/20	Black
89-019-005	Green 1	XL/23	Black
89-019-006	Green 1 Ladies	S/14L	Pearl White
89-019-008	Green 1 Ladies	M/17L	Pearl White



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/t°	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
M/17	430 / 16.9	72°	73°	556 / 21.9	448 / 17.6	295 / 11.6	738 / 29.1	80 / 3.1	503 / 19.8	402 / 15.8
L/20	508 / 20	72°	73°	570 / 22.4	448 / 17.6	295 / 11.6	777 / 30.6	80 / 3.1	503 / 19.8	416 / 16.4
XL/23	584 / 23	72°	73°	599 / 23.6	448 / 17.6	295 / 11.6	842 / 33.1	140 / 5.5	560 / 22	428 / 16.9
S/14L	356 / 14	72°	73.5°	541 / 21.3	448 / 17.6	295 / 11.6	0 / 0	160 / 6.3	579 / 22.8	370 / 14.6
M/17L	430 / 16.9	72°	73°	555 / 21.9	448 / 17.6	295 / 11.6	0 / 0	160 / 6.3	579 / 22.8	378 / 14.9

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Tig-welded Hi-Ten Steel
Fork	Hi-Ten Unicrown
Headset	1" Threaded
Rims	Alloy 700c, Double wall
Hub, Front	Alloy Nuted
Hub, Rear	Alloy Nuted
Tires	Kenda 700X38c
Spokes	14G Stainless, 36X36
Chain	KMC Z410
Crankset	Alloy Forged, 44T, 170mm
BB	Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	18T Freewheel Mens, 20T Freewheel Ladies
Pedals	Vintage Platform
Seatpost	Alloy 25.4 x 300L
Saddle	KHS City Men's, KHS City Ladies
Handlebar	Steel Touring
Stem	Alloy Quill
Grips	Comfort
Brake Levers	Promax Alloy Linear Pull
Brakes	Promax Alloy Linear Pull
Color	Green, Black, Ladies: Light Blue, Pearl White
Frame Size	Men: M/17, L/20, XL/23, Ladies: S/14L, M/17L
Extras	Fenders, Rear Carrier, Bell

URBAN

URBAN XTREME



FEATURES

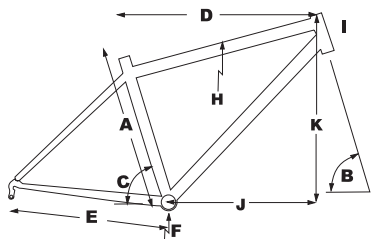
16 Speed
4130 CrMo frame
Claris drivetrain
Avid BB5R Mechanical disc brakes

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017

FSA Threadless, Zero Stack w/ Alloy Conical top cap, 1-1/8 headset
Weinmann XM-25 Disc, 700x32H, Alloy Double wall rims

MSRP: \$799-869

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-188-000	Urban Xtreme	S/52	Red
97-188-001	Urban Xtreme	M/55	Red
97-188-002	Urban Xtreme	L/58	Red
97-188-003	Urban Xtreme	XL/61	Red



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/t°	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
S/52	495 / 19.5	71°	73°	533 / 21	432 / 17	282 / 11.1	779 / 30.7	120 / 4.7	547 / 21.5	366 / 14.4
M/55	534 / 21	72°	73°	558 / 22	432 / 17	282 / 11.1	806 / 31.7	135 / 5.3	565 / 22.2	385 / 15.2
L/58	572 / 22.5	72°	73°	580 / 22.8	432 / 17	282 / 11.1	835 / 32.9	160 / 6.3	589 / 23.2	400 / 15.7
XL/61	609 / 24	73°	72°	605 / 23.8	432 / 17	282 / 11.1	871 / 34.3	195 / 7.7	626 / 24.6	402 / 15.8

BIKE SPECS

Frame	4130 DB CrMo Tubing w/ Carrier Bosses & Disc mount
Fork	Full CrMo Unicrown, Low-rider and Fender Bosses w/Disc
Headset	FSA Threadless, Zero Stack w/ Alloy Conical top cap, 1-1/8
Rims	Weinmann XM-25 Disc, 700x32H, Alloy Double wall
Hub, Front	Formula Alloy Disc QR
Hub, Rear	Formula Alloy Disc QR, Cassette
Tires	Maxxis Overdrive Excel, 700x32C, Silkworm Anti-Puncture
Spokes	14G Stainless Black, 32X32
Derailleur, Front	Shimano Claris FD2400, 28.6 clamp
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano Claris RD2400
Shifters	Shimano Claris STI ST2400
Chain	KMC Z82
Crankset	Shimano FC-RS200, 50/34, S: 170, M-L: 172.5, XL: 175
BB	Shimano Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano CS-HG31, 11-32T, 8-speed
Pedals	KHS Trekking, Alloy Body w/Alloy Cage
Seatpost	Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2X350mm
Saddle	KHS Urban Sport
Handlebar	Alloy Drop, 31.8 O/S, S-M: 40cm, L: 42cm, XL: 44cm
Stem	Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, 31.8 O/S S: 90mm, M-L: 100mm, XL: 110mm
Grips	Cushion Tape
Brake Levers	Shimano Claris STI w/Tektro RL-721 Shorty
Brakes	Avid BB5R, Road Mechanical Disc Brake w/160mm Rotors
Color	Red
Frame Size	S/52, M/55, L/58, XL/61

URBAN

URBAN XPRESS DISC

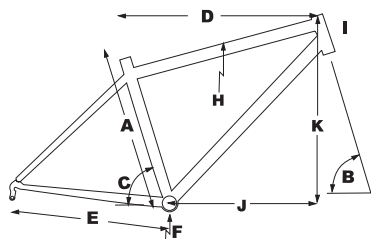
New Model



FEATURES

- 27 speed
- Bangel MB606 Mechanical disc brakes
- Reynolds 520 frame
- Weinmann XM-25 Wheelset
- MSRP: \$669-729

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-187-000	Urban Xpress Disc	S/15.5	Dark Blue
97-187-001	Urban Xpress Disc	M/18	Dark Blue
97-187-002	Urban Xpress Disc	L/20.5	Dark Blue
97-187-003	Urban Xpress Disc	XL/23	Dark Blue



GEOMETRY

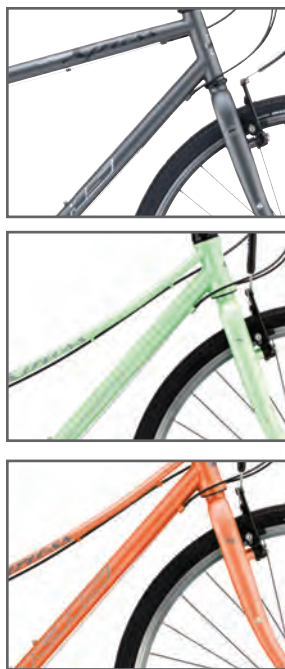
SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t	C s/t	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
S/15.5	394 / 15.5	71°	73.5°	548 / 21.6	445 / 17.5	285 / 11.2	720 / 28.3	115 / 4.5	543 / 21.4	387 / 15.2
M/18	457 / 18	71°	73.5°	565 / 22.2	445 / 17.5	285 / 11.2	761 / 30	135 / 5.3	562 / 22.1	399 / 15.7
L/20.5	521 / 20.5	71°	73.5°	578 / 22.8	445 / 17.5	285 / 11.2	800 / 31.5	150 / 5.9	576 / 22.7	407 / 16
XL/23	584 / 23	71°	73.5°	590 / 23.2	445 / 17.5	285 / 11.2	841 / 33.1	170 / 6.7	595 / 23.4	414 / 16.3

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Reynolds 520 DB CrMo Tubing w/Carrier Bosses, & Disc Mount
Fork	Full CrMo Unicrown, Low-rider and Fender Bosses w/Disc
Headset	FSA Threadless, Zero Stack w/ Alloy Conical Top Cap, 1-1/8
Rims	Weinmann X Star 18, 700x32H, Alloy Double wall
Hub, Front	Formula Alloy Disc QR
Hub, Rear	Formula Alloy Disc QR, Cassette
Tires	Maxxis Overdrive, 700x35c w/Kevlar Inside Anti-puncture
Spokes	14G Stainless Black, 32x32
Derailleur, Front	MicroShift FD-R739, 28.6 clamp
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano Acera M3000
Shifters	MicroShift R769, 3X9 Triggers
Chain	KMC X9 w/Missing Link
Crankset	FSA Tempo, 50/39/30T, S: 170, M-L: 172.5, XL: 175
BB	FSA Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano CS-HG200, 11-34T, 9-speed
Pedals	KHS Trekking, Alloy Body w/Alloy Cage
Seatpost	Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2x350mm
Saddle	KHS Ultra Comfort, Soft Shell
Handlebar	Alloy, 30mm Rise, 600mm, 10 Degree Back Sweep
Stem	Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, 25D S: 75mm, M-L: 90mm, L-XL: 105mm
Grips	Velo Dual density
Brake Levers	Promax Alloy Forged Trekking, Knee Saver
Brakes	Bengel Cable Disc, MB606, 160mm Rotors, w/ABS System
Color	Dark Blue
Frame Size	S/15.5, M/18, L/20.5, XL/23

URBAN

URBAN XPRESS



FEATURES

27 Speed

Reynolds 520 CrMo Frame

Weinmann X Star 18 Wheelset

FSA Tempo Triple crank

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017

1-1/8" Threaded, Zero Stack Headset w/ Alloy Conical Top Cap

MSRP: \$569-619

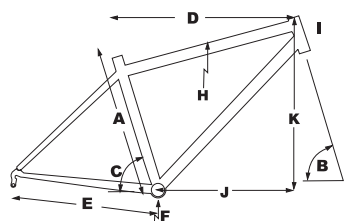
PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-186-000	Urban Xpress	S/15.5	Black
97-186-001	Urban Xpress	S/15.5	Matte Silver
97-186-002	Urban Xpress	M/18	Black
97-186-003	Urban Xpress	M/18	Matte Silver
97-186-004	Urban Xpress	L/20.5	Black
97-186-005	Urban Xpress	L/20.5	Matte Silver
97-186-006	Urban Xpress	XL/23	Black
97-186-007	Urban Xpress	XL/23	Matte Silver
97-186-008	Urban Xpress	XXL/25	Black
97-186-009	Urban Xpress Ladies	S/15L	Mint
97-186-010	Urban Xpress Ladies	S/15L	Orange
97-186-011	Urban Xpress Ladies	M/17L	Mint
97-186-012	Urban Xpress Ladies	M/17L	Orange

GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t	C s/t	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
S/15.5	394 / 15.5	71°	74°	548 / 21.6	450 / 17.7	290 / 11.4	740 / 29.1	115 / 4.5	543 / 21.4	392 / 15.4
M/18	457 / 18	71°	74°	565 / 22.2	450 / 17.7	290 / 11.4	778 / 30.6	135 / 5.3	562 / 22.1	404 / 15.9
L/20.5	521 / 20.5	71°	74°	578 / 22.8	450 / 17.7	290 / 11.4	815 / 32.1	150 / 5.9	576 / 22.7	413 / 16.3
XL/23	584 / 23	71°	74°	590 / 23.2	450 / 17.7	290 / 11.4	852 / 33.5	170 / 6.7	595 / 23.4	419 / 16.5
XXL/25	635 / 25	71°	74°	602 / 23.7	450 / 17.7	290 / 11.4	884 / 34.8	190 / 7.5	614 / 24.2	426 / 16.8
S/15L	394 / 15.5	71°	74°	548 / 21.6	450 / 17.7	290 / 11.4	0 / 0	100 / 3.9	529 / 20.8	396 / 15.6
M/17L	432 / 17	71°	74°	555 / 21.9	450 / 17.7	290 / 11.4	0 / 0	115 / 4.5	543 / 21.4	399 / 15.7

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Reynolds 520 DB CrMo Tubing w/ Curved Seatstays and Carrier Bosses
Fork	Full CrMo Unicrown, Low-rider and Fender Bosses
Headset	1-1/8" Threaded, Zero Stack w/ Alloy Conical Top Cap
Rims	Weinmann X Star 18, 700x32H, Alloy Double wall
Hub, Front	Formula, Alloy QR
Hub, Rear	Formula, Alloy QR, Cassette
Tires	Maxxis Overdrive, 700x35c w/ Kevlar Inside Anti-puncture
Spokes	14G Stainless Black, 32X32
Derailleur, Front	MicroShift FD-R739, 28.6 clamp
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano Acera M3000
Shifters	MicroShift R769, 3X9 Triggers
Chain	KMC X9 w/ Missing Link
Crankset	FSA Tempo, 50/39/30T, S: 170, M-L: 172.5, XL-XXL: 175
BB	FSA Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano CS-HG200, 11-34T, 9-speed
Pedals	KHS Trekking, Alloy Body w/ Alloy Cage
Seatpost	Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2X350mm
Saddle	KHS Ultra Comfort, Soft Shell
Handlebar	Alloy, 30mm Rise, 600mm, 10 Degree Back Sweep
Stem	KHS Alloy Quill, 25D, 4-bolt S: 75mm, M-L: 90mm, XL-XXL: 105mm
Grips	Velo Dual density
Brake Levers	Promax Alloy Forged Trekking, Knee Saver
Brakes	Tektro 855AL, Alloy Linear Pull, Long Reach, w/ ABS System
Color	Black, Matte Silver, Ladies: Mint, Orange
Frame Size	S/15.5, M/18, L/20.5, XL/23, XXL/25 (25 Black Only), Ladies: S/15L, M/17L



URBAN

URBAN XCAPE DISC



FEATURES

24 Speed

4130 CrMo Frame

Shimano Drivetrain

Bengal MB606 Mechanical Disc brakes

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017

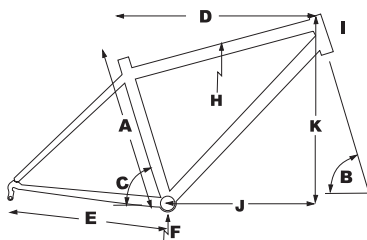
1-1/8" Threaded, Zero Stack Headset w/Alloy Conical Top Cap

MicroShift TS38, 3X8 Trigger shifters

MSRP: \$439-479

PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR

97-185-900	Urban Xcape Disc	S/15.5	Matte Gray
97-185-905	Urban Xcape Disc	M/18	Matte Gray
97-185-910	Urban Xcape Disc	L/20.5	Matte Gray
97-185-915	Urban Xcape Disc	XL/23	Matte Gray
97-185-920	Urban Xcape Disc	XXL/25	Matte Gray



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/t°	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
S/15.5	394 / 15.5	71°	74°	548 / 21.6	450 / 17.7	290 / 11.4	740 / 29.1	115 / 4.5	543 / 21.4	392 / 15.4
M/18	457 / 18	71°	74°	565 / 22.2	450 / 17.7	290 / 11.4	778 / 30.6	135 / 5.3	562 / 22.1	404 / 15.9
L/20.5	521 / 20.5	71°	74°	578 / 22.8	450 / 17.7	290 / 11.4	815 / 32.1	150 / 5.9	576 / 22.7	413 / 16.3
XL/23	584 / 23	71°	73.5°	590 / 23.2	445 / 17.5	290 / 11.4	846 / 33.3	170 / 6.7	595 / 23.4	414 / 16.3
XXL/25	635 / 25	71°	74°	602 / 23.7	450 / 17.7	290 / 11.4	884 / 34.8	190 / 7.5	614 / 24.2	426 / 16.8

BIKE SPECS

Frame	4130 Double Butted CrMo Tubing and Carrier Bosses, Forged Disc Mount
Fork	Hi-Ten Unicrown w/CrMo Steer Tube, Disc
Headset	1-1/8" Threaded, Zero Stack w/Alloy Conical Top Cap
Rims	Alloy 700x32H, Double Wall
Hub, Front	KT Alloy Disc, QR
Hub, Rear	KT Alloy Disc, QR, Cassette
Tires	700X35 w/Anti-puncture
Spokes	14G Stainless Black, 32X32
Derailleur, Front	Shimano FD-TY710, 28.6 clamp
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano Acera M360
Shifters	MicroShift TS38, 3X8 Triggers
Chain	KMC Z7
Crankset	Shimano FC-TY301, 48/38/28T, 170mm
BB	Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano CS-HG31, 11-34T, 8-speed
Pedals	Resin platform w/DU Bearings
Seatpost	Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2X350mm
Saddle	KHS Ultra Comfort, Soft Shell
Handlebar	30mm, 600mm, 10 Degree Back Sweep
Stem	KHS Alloy Quill, 25D, 4-bolt S: 90mm, M: 100mm, L: 110mm, XL-XXL: 120mm
Grips	Kraton
Brake Levers	Alloy Linear Pull Trekking, 3 Finger
Brakes	Bengal Cable Disc, MB606, 160mm Rotors, w/ABS System
Color	Matte Gray
Frame Size	S/15.5, M/18, L/20.5, XL/23, XXL/25

URBAN

URBAN XCAPE



FEATURES

24 Speed

4130 CrMo Frame

Shimano Drivetrain

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017

1-1/8" Threaded, Zero Stack Headset w/Alloy Conical Top Cap

14G Stainless Black spokes

MicroShift TS38, 3X8 Trigger shifters

MSRP: \$369-399

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-184-900	Urban Xcape	S/15.5	Matte Black
97-184-905	Urban Xcape	S/15.5	Matte Green
97-184-910	Urban Xcape	M/18	Matte Black
97-184-915	Urban Xcape	M/18	Matte Green
97-184-920	Urban Xcape	L/20.5	Matte Black
97-184-925	Urban Xcape	L/20.5	Matte Green
97-184-930	Urban Xcape	XL/23	Matte Black
97-184-935	Urban Xcape	XL/23	Matte Green
97-184-940	Urban Xcape	XXL/25	Matte Black
97-184-945	Urban Xcape Ladies	S/15L	Matte Navy
97-184-950	Urban Xcape Ladies	S/15L	Matte Purple
97-184-955	Urban Xcape Ladies	M/17L	Matte Navy
97-184-960	Urban Xcape Ladies	M/17L	Matte Purple

GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t	C s/t	D t/effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
S/15.5	394 / 15.5	71°	74°	548 / 21.6	450 / 17.7	290 / 11.4	740 / 29.1	115 / 4.5	543 / 21.4	392 / 15.4
M/18	457 / 18	71°	74°	565 / 22.2	450 / 17.7	290 / 11.4	778 / 30.6	135 / 5.3	562 / 22.1	404 / 15.9
L/20.5	521 / 20.5	71°	74°	578 / 22.8	450 / 17.7	290 / 11.4	815 / 32.1	150 / 5.9	576 / 22.7	413 / 16.3
XL/23	584 / 23	71°	73.5°	590 / 23.2	445 / 17.5	290 / 11.4	846 / 33.3	170 / 6.7	595 / 23.4	414 / 16.3
XXL/25	635 / 25	71°	74°	602 / 23.7	450 / 17.7	290 / 11.4	884 / 34.8	190 / 7.5	614 / 24.2	426 / 16.8
S/15L	394 / 15.5	71°	74°	548 / 21.6	450 / 17.7	290 / 11.4	622 / 24.5	100 / 3.9	529 / 20.8	396 / 15.6
M/17L	432 / 17	71°	74°	555 / 21.9	450 / 17.7	290 / 11.4	0 / 0	115 / 4.5	543 / 21.4	399 / 15.7

BIKE SPECS

Frame 4130 Double Butted CrMo Tubing w/Curved Seatstays and Carrier Bosses

Fork Hi-Ten Unicrown w/CrMo Steer Tube

Headset 1-1/8" Threaded, Zero Stack w/Alloy Conical Top Cap

Rims Alloy 700x32H, Double Wall

Hub, Front KT Alloy, QR

Hub, Rear KT Alloy, QR, Cassette

Tires 700X35 w/Anti-puncture

Spokes 14G Stainless Black, 32X32

Derailleur, Front Shimano FD-TY710, 28.6 clamp

Derailleur, Rear Shimano Acera M360

Shifters MicroShift TS38, 3X8 Triggers

Chain KMC Z7

Crankset Shimano FC-TY301, 48/38/28T, 170mm

BB Cartridge Bearing

Freewheel / Cassette Shimano CS-HG31, 11-34T, 8-speed

Pedals Resin platform w/DU Bearings

Seatpost Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2X350mm

Saddle KHS Ultra Comfort, Soft Shell

Handlebar 30mm, 600mm, 10 Degree Back Sweep

Stem KHS Alloy Quill, 25D, 4-bolt
S: 90mm, M: 100mm, L: 110mm, XL-XXL: 120mm

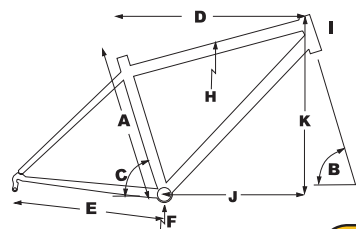
Grips Kraton

Brake Levers Alloy Linear Pull Trekking, 3 Finger

Brakes Alloy Linear Pull, w/ABS System

Color Matte Black, Matte Green, Ladies: Matte Navy, Matte Purple

Frame Size S/15.5, M/18, L/20.5, XL/23, XXL/25 (25 Black Only),
Ladies: S/15L, M/17L



69

All specs are subject to change without notice.



URBAN

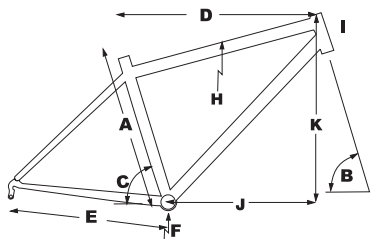
URBAN X



FEATURES

24 Speed
Alloy Frame
Rack, Fenders, and Kickstand
Bengal MB606 Mechanical Disc brakes
MSRP: \$479-519

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-183-900	Urban X	S/15.5	Matte Silver
97-183-905	Urban X	M/18	Matte Silver
97-183-910	Urban X	L/20.5	Matte Silver
97-183-915	Urban X	XL/23	Matte Silver



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/t°	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
S/15.5	394 / 15.5	71°	74°	548 / 21.6	445 / 17.5	290 / 11.4	728 / 28.7	115 / 4.5	543 / 21.4	392 / 15.4
M/18	457 / 18	71°	74°	565 / 22.2	445 / 17.5	290 / 11.4	769 / 30.3	135 / 5.3	562 / 22.1	404 / 15.9
L/20.5	521 / 20.5	71°	74°	580 / 22.8	445 / 17.5	290 / 11.4	811 / 31.9	150 / 5.9	577 / 22.7	414 / 16.3
XL/23	584 / 23	71°	74°	589 / 23.2	445 / 17.5	290 / 11.4	850 / 33.5	170 / 6.7	595 / 23.4	419 / 16.5

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Alloy 6061 with C/S Disc Mount & Carrier Bosses
Fork	Hi-Ten Unicrown Straight Blade, 1-1/4 Tapered
Headset	1-1/8" Threaded, Zero Stack w/Alloy Conical Top Cap
Rims	Alloy Disc Double Wall, 700x36H
Hub, Front	KT Alloy Disc, QR, 100mm Spacing
Hub, Rear	KT Alloy Disc, QR, Cassette, 135mm Spacing
Tires	CST Traveller, C-1118, 700x38 w/Anti-puncture
Spokes	14G Black, 36x36
Derailleur, Front	Shimano FD-M190, 31.8 Clamp
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano Altus
Shifters	Microshift TS70 Triggers, 3x8
Chain	KMC Z8
Crankset	Shimano FC-M131, 42/34/24, W/CG, 170mm
BB	Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano CS-HG31, 11-34T, 8-speed
Pedals	KHS Trekking, Alloy Body w/Alloy Cage
Seatpost	Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2x350mm
Saddle	KHS Ultra Comfort, Soft Shell
Handlebar	Alloy, 30x620mm, 10 Degree Back Sweep
Stem	KHS Alloy Quill, 4-bolt, S: 90mm M-XL:110mm
Grips	Velo Comfort Dual Density
Brake Levers	Promax Alloy Linear Pull
Brakes	Bengal MB606, Mechanical Disc, 160mm Rotors
Color	Matte Silver
Frame Size	S/15.5, M/18, L/20.5, XL/23
Extras	Kickstand, Fenders, Alloy Rear carrier



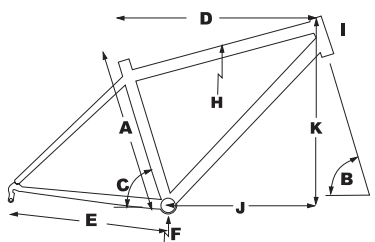
FEATURES

7- Speed

Shimano drivetrain

MSRP: \$299-329

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-181-900	Urban Soul 7	S/15.5	Gray
97-181-905	Urban Soul 7	M/18	Gray
97-181-910	Urban Soul 7	L/20.5	Gray
97-181-915	Urban Soul 7	XL/23	Gray



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/t°	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
S/15.5	394 / 15.5	72°	75°	525 / 20.7	415 / 16.3	270 / 10.6	704 / 27.7	115 / 4.5	533 / 21	387 / 15.2
M/18	457 / 18	72°	75°	555 / 21.9	415 / 16.3	270 / 10.6	745 / 29.3	140 / 5.5	551 / 21.7	393 / 15.5
L/20.5	521 / 20.5	72°	73.5°	575 / 22.6	415 / 16.3	270 / 10.6	792 / 31.2	165 / 6.5	580 / 22.8	403 / 15.9
XL/23	584 / 23	72°	73.5°	595 / 23.4	415 / 16.3	270 / 10.6	834 / 32.8	190 / 7.5	604 / 23.8	416 / 16.4

BIKE SPECS

Frame	High Ten Tig-Welded
Fork	Hi-Ten Straight Blades
Headset	1-1/8 Threadless
Rims	Deep Dish Alloy Double Wall, 700x32H
Hub, Front	Alloy QR
Hub, Rear	Alloy Freewheel, QR
Tires	700 x 25C
Spokes	14G 32x32
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano RD-TY300
Shifters	Shimano Revo
Chain	KMC Z7
Crankset	Alloy 3pc, 44T
BB	Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano 7-speed Mega Range Freewheel, 14-34T
Pedals	KHS Trekking, Resin Body w/Alloy Cage
Seatpost	Alloy Micro-adjust, 26.0x350mm
Saddle	KHS Road Padded
Handlebar	30mm Rise, 520mm, 10 Degree
Stem	Alloy Threadless, 4 Bolt, 15 Degree
Grips	Soft Kraton
Brake Levers	2F Alloy
Brakes	Alloy Dual Pivot, Long Reach
Color	Gray
Frame Size	S/15.5, M/18, L/20.5, XL/23

URBAN

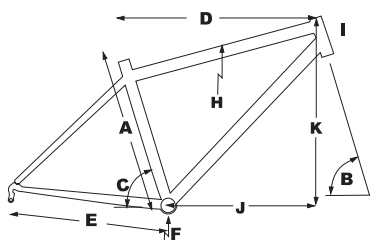
URBAN SOUL



FEATURES

Single Speed
Cassette Rear Hub
FT & RR Dual Pivot Brakes
MSRP: \$249-269

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-180-900	Urban Soul	S/15.5	Gloss Black
97-180-905	Urban Soul	S/15.5	Matte Red
97-180-910	Urban Soul	M/18	Gloss Black
97-180-915	Urban Soul	M/18	Matte Red
97-180-920	Urban Soul	L/20.5	Gloss Black
97-180-925	Urban Soul	L/20.5	Matte Red
97-180-930	Urban Soul	XL/23	Gloss Black
97-180-935	Urban Soul	XL/23	Matte Red



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/t°	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
S/15.5	394 / 15.5	72°	75°	525 / 20.7	415 / 16.3	270 / 10.6	704 / 27.7	115 / 4.5	533 / 21	387 / 15.2
M/18	457 / 18	72°	75°	555 / 21.9	415 / 16.3	270 / 10.6	745 / 29.3	140 / 5.5	551 / 21.7	393 / 15.5
L/20.5	521 / 20.5	72°	73.5°	575 / 22.6	415 / 16.3	270 / 10.6	792 / 31.2	165 / 6.5	580 / 22.8	403 / 15.9
XL/23	584 / 23	72°	73.5°	595 / 23.4	415 / 16.3	270 / 10.6	834 / 32.8	190 / 7.5	604 / 23.8	416 / 16.4

BIKE SPECS

Frame	High Ten TIG Welded
Fork	Hi-Ten Steel Straight Blades
Headset	1-1/8 Threadless
Rims	Deep Dish Alloy Double Wall, 700x32H
Hub, Front	Alloy Nuted, 100mm Spacing
Hub, Rear	Alloy Cassette, Single Speed, Nuted, 135mm Spacing
Tires	700 x 25C
Spokes	14G 32x32
Derailleur, Front	N/A
Derailleur, Rear	N/A
Shifters	N/A
Chain	KMC Z33
Crankset	Alloy 3pc, 44T, 170mm
BB	Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	16T Cassette
Pedals	KHS Trekking, Resin Body w/Alloy Cage
Seatpost	Alloy Micro-adjust, 26.0x350mm
Saddle	KHS Road Padded
Handlebar	30mmx520mm
Stem	Alloy Threadless, 15 Degree, XS-S: 90mm M-L: 105mm XL: 120mm
Grips	Soft Kraton
Brake Levers	Tektro XL320 2F Alloy
Brakes	Promax RC-483, Alloy Dual Pivot, Long Reach
Color	Black, Matte Red
Frame Size	S/15.5, M/18, L/20.5, XL/23

FITNESS

VITAMIN C



FEATURES

18 Speed

Alloy frame

Carbon fork

Sora rear derailleur

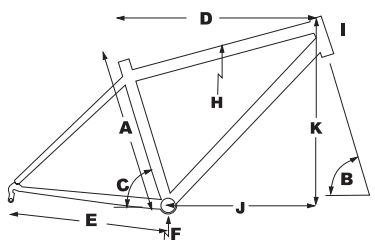
NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017

FSA Vero Pro Forged 50x34 Compact crankset

Velo Silicon Foam grips

MSRP: \$649-709

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-197-000	Vitamin C	S/15.5	Matte Black
97-197-001	Vitamin C	M/18	Matte Black
97-197-002	Vitamin C	L/20.5	Matte Black
97-197-003	Vitamin C	XL/23	Matte Black



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/t°	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
S/15.5	394 / 15.5	71°	73°	558 / 22	440 / 17.3	282 / 11.1	731 / 28.8	156 / 6.1	550 / 21.7	390 / 15.4
M/18	457 / 18	71°	73°	576 / 22.7	440 / 17.3	282 / 11.1	772 / 30.4	176 / 6.9	569 / 22.4	401 / 15.8
L/20.5	521 / 20.5	72°	73°	589 / 23.2	440 / 17.3	282 / 11.1	819 / 32.2	201 / 7.9	598 / 23.5	406 / 16
XL/23	584 / 23	72°	73°	602 / 23.7	440 / 17.3	282 / 11.1	865 / 34.1	231 / 9.1	627 / 24.7	410 / 16.1

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed Double Butted TT & DT, Bi-Oval Pro Seat Stays, Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Fork	Carbon with Alloy Steerer
Headset	Integrated Cartridge Bearing
Rims	Q2 AR400 Wheelset, Double wall, 700c
Hub, Front	Q2 AR400 Wheelset, Q/R
Hub, Rear	Q2 AR400 Wheelset, Cassette, QR
Tires	700X28C w/Anti-puncture
Spokes	Q2 AR400 Wheelset, 14G Black 24x28
Derailleur, Front	Microshift FD-R52S, 31.8 clamp
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano New Sora RD3000
Shifters	Microshift SL-R859 Trigger
Chain	KMC Z99 w/Missing Link
Crankset	FSA Vero Pro Forged, 50x34 Compact, S: 170, M-XL: 175
BB	Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano CS-HG200-9, 11-32T, 9-speed
Pedals	Wellgo Resin w/Alloy Cage & DU Bearing
Seatpost	Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2X350mm
Saddle	KHS Road Padded
Handlebar	Alloy 600x20mm rise, 31.8
Stem	Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, 31.8 S: 80mm, M-L: 90mm, XL: 100mm
Grips	Velo Silicon Foam
Brake Levers	Tektro Alloy
Brakes	Tektro R315, Alloy Dual Pivot
Color	Matte Black
Frame Size	S/15.5, M/18, L/20.5, XL/23
Extras	Bar Ends

FITNESS

VITAMIN B



FEATURES

24 Speed

Alloy Frame

Alloy Fork

ABS front for linear pull brakes

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017

Velo Silicon Foam grips

MSRP: \$469-509

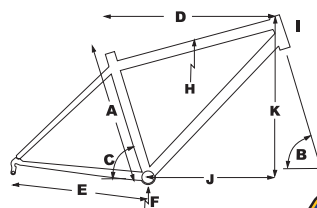
PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-196-000	Vitamin B	XS/13	Matte Black
97-196-001	Vitamin B	S/15.5	Matte Black
97-196-002	Vitamin B	S/15.5	Off White
97-196-003	Vitamin B	M/18	Matte Black
97-196-004	Vitamin B	M/18	Off White
97-196-005	Vitamin B	L/20.5	Matte Black
97-196-006	Vitamin B	L/20.5	Off White
97-196-007	Vitamin B	XL/23	Matte Black
97-196-008	Vitamin B Ladies	XS/13L	Pearly Purple
97-196-009	Vitamin B Ladies	S/15.5L	Paprika (Orange)
97-196-010	Vitamin B Ladies	S/15.5L	Pearly Purple

GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t	C s/t	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
XS/13	330 / 13	71°	73°	550 / 21.7	440 / 17.3	282 / 11.1	693 / 27.3	105 / 4.1	540 / 21.3	385 / 15.2
S/15.5	394 / 15.5	71°	73°	558 / 22	440 / 17.3	282 / 11.1	730 / 28.7	115 / 4.5	550 / 21.7	390 / 15.4
M/18	457 / 18	71°	73°	576 / 22.7	440 / 17.3	282 / 11.1	774 / 30.5	135 / 5.3	568 / 22.4	402 / 15.8
L/20.5	521 / 20.5	72°	73°	589 / 23.2	440 / 17.3	282 / 11.1	821 / 32.3	160 / 6.3	598 / 23.5	406 / 16
XL/23	584 / 23	72°	73°	602 / 23.7	440 / 17.3	282 / 11.1	866 / 34.1	190 / 7.5	626 / 24.6	410 / 16.1
XS/13L	330 / 13	71°	73°	550 / 21.7	440 / 17.3	282 / 11.1	682 / 26.9	105 / 4.1	540 / 21.3	385 / 15.2
S/15.5L	394 / 15.5	71°	73°	550 / 21.7	440 / 17.3	282 / 11.1	706 / 27.8	115 / 4.5	550 / 21.7	382 / 15

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Alloy 6061, Double Butted w/Custom Formed TT, Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Fork	Alloy Straight Leg
Headset	FSA Intellaset, Threadless Slim stack, 1-1/8
Rims	Q2 AR400 Wheelset, Double wall, 700c
Hub, Front	Q2 AR400 Wheelset, Q/R
Hub, Rear	Q2 AR400 Wheelset, Cassette, QR
Tires	700X28C w/Anti-puncture
Spokes	Q2 AR400 Wheelset, 14G Black 24x28
Derailleur, Front	Shimano FD-TY710, 31.8 clamp
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano Acera M360
Shifters	Shimano SL-M310 Triggers
Chain	KMC Z7
Crankset	Shimano FC-M311, 48/38/28T, 170mm
BB	Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano CS-HG31, 11-34T, 8-speed
Pedals	Resin w/Steel Cage & DU Bearing
Seatpost	Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2X350mm
Saddle	KHS Road Padded, Ladies: KHS Ladies Road Padded
Handlebar	Alloy 20mm rise, 31.8 x 600mm Mens, 580mm Ladies
Stem	Alloy 3D Forged, Threadless 4-bolt, 31.8 XS-S: 80mm, M-L: 90mm, XL: 100mm
Grips	Velo Silicon Foam
Brake Levers	Alloy Liner Pull
Brakes	Alloy Linear Pull w/ABS System
Color	Matte Black, Off White, Ladies: Pearly Purple, Paprika (Orange)
Frame Size	XS/13, S/15.5, M/18, L/20.5, XL/23 (XS/13 & XL/23 Only Matte Black), Ladies: XS/13L, S/15.5L (XS/13 Purple Only)



FITNESS

VITAMIN A



FEATURES

21 Speed

Alloy Frame

Shimano Drivetrain

ABS front for linear pull brakes

MSRP: \$379-409

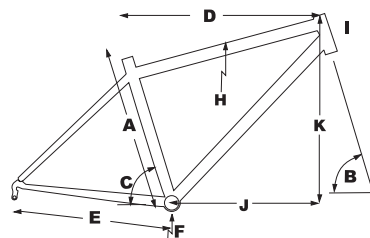
PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-195-900	Vitamin A	XS/13	Gloss Black
97-195-905	Vitamin A	S/15.5	Gloss Black
97-195-910	Vitamin A	S/15.5	Matte Silver
97-195-915	Vitamin A	M/18	Gloss Black
97-195-920	Vitamin A	M/18	Matte Silver
97-195-925	Vitamin A	L/20.5	Gloss Black
97-195-930	Vitamin A	L/20.5	Matte Silver
97-195-935	Vitamin A Ladies	XS/13L	Lucite Green
97-195-940	Vitamin A Ladies	S/15.5L	Matte Black
97-195-945	Vitamin A Ladies	S/15.5L	Lucite Green

GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/t°	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
XS/13	330 / 13	71°	73°	550 / 21.7	440 / 17.3	282 / 11.1	693 / 27.3	105 / 4.1	540 / 21.3	385 / 15.2
S/15.5	394 / 15.5	71°	73°	558 / 22	440 / 17.3	282 / 11.1	730 / 28.7	115 / 4.5	550 / 21.7	390 / 15.4
M/18	457 / 18	71°	73°	576 / 22.7	440 / 17.3	282 / 11.1	774 / 30.5	135 / 5.3	568 / 22.4	402 / 15.8
L/20.5	521 / 20.5	72°	73°	589 / 23.2	440 / 17.3	282 / 11.1	821 / 32.3	160 / 6.3	598 / 23.5	406 / 16
XS/13L	330 / 13	71°	73°	550 / 21.7	440 / 17.3	282 / 11.1	682 / 26.9	105 / 4.1	540 / 21.3	385 / 15.2
S/15.5L	394 / 15.5	71°	73°	550 / 21.7	440 / 17.3	282 / 11.1	706 / 27.8	115 / 4.5	550 / 21.7	382 / 15

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Alloy 6061, Double Butted w/Custom Formed TT, Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Fork	Hi-Ten Unicrown Straight Leg
Headset	Threadless Slimstack, 1-1/8
Rims	Alloy Deep Dish Double Wall w/CNC side Wall, 700C
Hub, Front	Alloy, QR, 100mm Spacing
Hub, Rear	Alloy, QR, Cassette, 135mm Spacing
Tires	CST Ciudad, C1720, 700x32C w/Anti-puncture
Spokes	14G Black, 24x28
Derailleur, Front	Shimano FD-M191 31.8 Clamp
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano RD-TX35
Shifters	Shimano ST-EF51
Chain	KMC Z7
Crankset	Shimano FC-TY701, 48/38/28 w/CG, 170mm
BB	Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano CS-HG20-7, 12-32T, 7-speed
Pedals	Wellgo Resin w/Alloy Cage & DU Bearing
Seatpost	KHS Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2x350mm
Saddle	KHS Road Padded, Mens & Ladies Design
Handlebar	KHS Alloy 600x20mm, 580mm Ladies
Stem	KHS Alloy 4-bolt, 15 Degree, XS-S: 90mm M, L: 105mm, XL: 120mm
Grips	Dual Density Cushion Wrap
Brake Levers	Shimano ST-EF51
Brakes	Tektro 837AL Alloy Linear Pull w/ABS System
Color	Gloss Black, Matte Silver, Ladies: Lucite Green, Matte Black
Frame Size	XS/13, S/15.5, M/18, L/20.5 (XS Black Only), Ladies: XS/13L, S/15.5L (Ladies XS Only Lucite Green)



FITNESS

ULTRASPORT 3.0



FEATURES

27 Speed

Alloy Frame

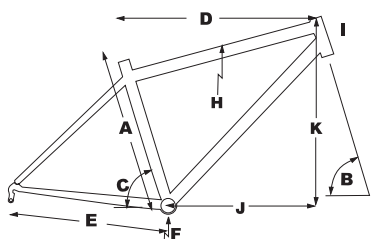
Alivio/Altus Drivetrain

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017

Bengal Ares 3 Hydraulic Disc brakes

MSRP: \$599-659

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-200-000	UltraSport 3.0	S/15	Black
97-200-001	UltraSport 3.0	M/17	Black
97-200-002	UltraSport 3.0	L/19	Black
97-200-003	UltraSport 3.0	XL/21	Black
97-200-004	UltraSport 3.0 Ladies	M/17	Black



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/t°	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
S/15	381 / 15	71°	73°	575 / 22.6	450 / 17.7	290 / 11.4	744 / 29.3	90 / 3.5	604 / 23.8	390 / 15.4
M/17	432 / 17	71°	73°	588 / 23.1	450 / 17.7	290 / 11.4	780 / 30.7	105 / 4.1	617 / 24.3	399 / 15.7
L/19	483 / 19	71°	73°	600 / 23.6	450 / 17.7	290 / 11.4	813 / 32	120 / 4.7	631 / 24.8	406 / 16
XL/21	533 / 21	71°	73°	612 / 24.1	450 / 17.7	290 / 11.4	844 / 33.2	132 / 5.2	643 / 25.3	415 / 16.3

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & DT w/C/S Disc Mount, w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Fork	SR SF15- NVX HLO, w/Hydraulic Lockout, 75mm, Preload Adj
Headset	Threadless 1-1/8, Zero Stack
Rims	Alloy Double wall, 700x32H
Hub, Front	KT Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR
Hub, Rear	KT Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, Cassette
Tires	700 x 40c, 60 TPI
Spokes	14G Stainless Black, 32X32
Derailleur, Front	Shimano Altus, M370, 34.9 clamp
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano Alivio, M4000
Shifters	Shimano Altus, SL-M370
Chain	KMC X9 W/Missing Link
Crankset	Shimano Acera FC-T-3010 Acera, 48/36/26T, S: 170, M-XL: 175
BB	Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano CS-HG20 11-34T, 9-speed
Pedals	Wellgo Resin Platform w/DU Bearing
Seatpost	Alloy Micro-adjust, 31.6X350mm
Saddle	KHS Sport Dual Density, Ladies: Sport Dual Density
Handlebar	Alloy, 31.8, 680X30mm, 660mm Ladies
Stem	Alloy 3D Forged, 4-bolt, 7 degree, 31.8 S: 60mm, M-L: 80mm, XL: 90mm
Grips	KHS Sport, Dual Compound
Brake Levers	Bengal Ares 3
Brakes	Bengal Ares 3, Hydraulic Disc, 160mm Rotors
Color	Black/Silver, Ladies: Black/Gold
Frame Size	S/15, M/17, L/19, XL/21, Ladies: M17

FITNESS

ULTRASPORT 2.0



FEATURES

24 Speed

Alloy Frame

Shimano Drivetrain

Bengal MB606 Mechanical Disc brakes

MSRP: \$449-489

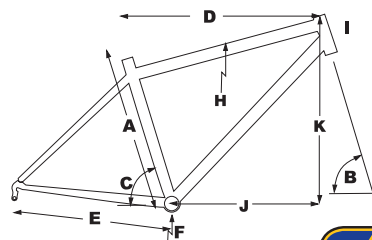
PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-199-000	UltraSport 2.0	S/15	Matte Blue
97-199-001	UltraSport 2.0	S/15	Shiny Coal
97-199-002	UltraSport 2.0	M/17	Matte Blue
97-199-003	UltraSport 2.0	M/17	Shiny Coal
97-199-004	UltraSport 2.0	L/19	Matte Blue
97-199-005	UltraSport 2.0	L/19	Shiny Coal
97-199-006	UltraSport 2.0	XL/21	Matte Blue
97-199-007	UltraSport 2.0	XXL/23	Matte Blue
97-199-008	UltraSport 2.0 Ladies	S/15	Winter Blue
97-199-009	UltraSport 2.0 Ladies	S/15	Cool Mint
97-199-010	UltraSport 2.0 Ladies	M/17	Winter Blue
97-199-011	UltraSport 2.0 Ladies	M/17	Cool Mint

GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/t°	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
S/15	381 / 15	71°	73°	575 / 22.6	450 / 17.7	290 / 11.4	744 / 29.3	90 / 3.5	604 / 23.8	390 / 15.4
M/17	432 / 17	71°	73°	588 / 23.1	450 / 17.7	290 / 11.4	780 / 30.7	105 / 4.1	617 / 24.3	399 / 15.7
L/19	483 / 19	71°	73°	600 / 23.6	450 / 17.7	290 / 11.4	813 / 32	120 / 4.7	631 / 24.8	406 / 16
XL/21	533 / 21	71°	73°	612 / 24.1	450 / 17.7	290 / 11.4	844 / 33.2	132 / 5.2	643 / 25.3	415 / 16.3
XXL/23	584 / 23	71°	73°	626 / 24.6	450 / 17.7	290 / 11.4	874 / 34.4	145 / 5.7	655 / 25.8	425 / 16.7

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT w/C/S Disc Mount, w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Fork	SR M3030, 75mm
Headset	Threadless 1-1/8, Zero Stack
Rims	Alloy Double wall, 700x32H
Hub, Front	KT Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR
Hub, Rear	KT Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, Cassette
Tires	700 x 40c, 60 TPI
Spokes	14G Black, 32X32
Derailleur, Front	Shimano Altus M313, 34.9 clamp
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano Acera M360
Shifters	Shimano ST-EF500
Chain	KMC Z7
Crankset	Shimano FC-TY-301, 48/38/28T, 170mm
BB	Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano CS-HG31-8, 11-34, 8-speed
Pedals	Wellgo Resin Platform w/DU Bearing
Seatpost	Alloy micro-adjust, 31.6x350MM
Saddle	KHS Sport, Dual Density, Ladies: KHS Ladies Sport
Handlebar	Alloy, 31.8, 680X30mm
Stem	Alloy 3D Forged, 4-bolt, 7degree S: 60mm, M-L: 80mm, XL-XXL: 90mm
Grips	KHS Sport, Dual Compound
Brake Levers	Shimano ST-EF500
Brakes	Bengal Cable Disc, MB606, 160mm Rotors w/ABS System
Color	Matte Blue, Shiny Coal, Ladies: Winter Blue, Cool Mint
Frame Size	S/15, M/17, L/19, XL/21, XXL/23 (21 & 23 Blue Only) Ladies: S/15, M/17



FITNESS

ULTRASPORT 1.0



FEATURES

21 Speed

Alloy frame

Shimano Drivetrain

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017

SR M3030 Suspension Fork

MSRP: \$379-409

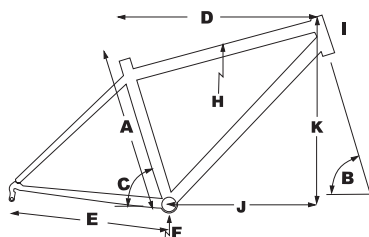
PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-198-900	UltraSport 1.0	S/15	Matte Black
97-198-905	UltraSport 1.0	S/15	Red
97-198-915	UltraSport 1.0	M/17	Matte Black
97-198-920	UltraSport 1.0	M/17	Red
97-198-925	UltraSport 1.0	L/19	Matte Black
97-198-930	UltraSport 1.0	L/19	Red
97-198-935	UltraSport 1.0	XL/21	Matte Black
97-198-940	UltraSport 1.0	XXL/23	Matte Black
97-198-945	UltraSport 1.0 Ladies	S/15	Black
97-198-950	UltraSport 1.0 Ladies	S/15	Matte Le Blanc (Silver)
97-198-955	UltraSport 1.0 Ladies	M/17	Black
97-198-960	UltraSport 1.0 Ladies	M/17	Matte Le Blanc (Silver)

GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t	C s/t	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
S/15	381 / 15	71°	73°	575 / 22.6	450 / 17.7	290 / 11.4	744 / 29.3	90 / 3.5	604 / 23.8	390 / 15.4
M/17	432 / 17	71°	73°	588 / 23.1	450 / 17.7	290 / 11.4	780 / 30.7	105 / 4.1	617 / 24.3	399 / 15.7
L/19	483 / 19	71°	73°	600 / 23.6	450 / 17.7	290 / 11.4	813 / 32	120 / 4.7	631 / 24.8	406 / 16
XL/21	533 / 21	71°	73°	612 / 24.1	450 / 17.7	290 / 11.4	844 / 33.2	132 / 5.2	643 / 25.3	415 / 16.3
XXL/23	584 / 23	71°	73°	626 / 24.6	450 / 17.7	290 / 11.4	874 / 34.4	145 / 5.7	655 / 25.8	425 / 16.7

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Alloy 6061 w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Fork	SR M3030, 75mm
Headset	Threadless 1-1/8, Zero Stack
Rims	Alloy, 700c x 32H, Double wall
Hub, Front	KT Alloy QR
Hub, Rear	KT Alloy QR Cassette
Tires	700 x 40c
Spokes	14G Black, 32X32
Derailleur, Front	Shimano FD-TY710, 34.9 clamp
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano RD-TY300
Shifters	Shimano ST-EF500
Chain	KMC Z7
Crankset	Shimano FC-TY-301, 48/38/28T, 170mm
BB	Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano Cassette, CS-HG20-7, 12-32T, 7speed
Pedals	Wellgo Resin Platform w/ DU Bearing
Seatpost	Alloy micro-adjust, 31.6x350MM
Saddle	KHS Sport
Handlebar	Alloy, 31.8, 30mm, 680mm Mens, 660mm Ladies
Stem	Alloy 3D Forged, 4-bolt, 7degree S: 60mm, M-L: 80mm, XL-XXL: 90mm
Grips	KHS Sport
Brake Levers	Shimano ST-EF500
Brakes	Alloy Linear Pull w/ABS System
Color	Matte Black, Red, Ladies: Black, Matte Le Blanc (Silver)
Frame Size	S/15, M/17, L/19, XL/21, XXL/23 (21 & 23 Black Only) Ladies: S/15, M/17



YOUTH FLITE 24

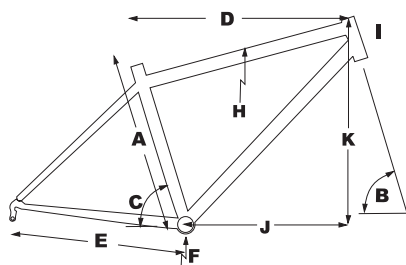


FEATURES

14 Speed
Alloy frame
46/34 chain rings
12-28 7-speed cassette
MSRP: \$449-489

PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-210-900	Flite 24	One	Gloss Black



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/t°	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
One Size	345 / 13.6	71°	74°	441 / 17.4	380 / 15	244 / 9.6	613 / 24.1	100 / 3.9	434 / 17.1	317 / 12.5

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & DT, w/Replaceable Derailleur Hanger
Fork	Hi-Ten Unicrown, Straight Blades
Headset	Threadless 1-1/8"
Rims	Alloy Double Wall w/CNC side Wall
Hub, Front	KT Alloy QR
Hub, Rear	KT Alloy QR, Cassette
Tires	Kenda Konzept, 24 x 1
Spokes	14G Black, 20X24
Derailleur, Front	Shimano FD-A070, 31.8 clamp
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano RD-A070
Shifters	Shimano STI, ST-A070
Chain	KMC Z7
Crankset	Forged Alloy, 46/34 w/CNC Alloy C/R, 152mm
BB	Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano Csst, HG20-7, 12-28T, 7-speed
Pedals	Wellgo Resin w/Alloy Cage & DU Bearing
Seatpost	Alloy Micro-adjust, 27.2x350mm
Saddle	KHS Junior Road Padded
Handlebar	Alloy Junior Drop, Compact Bend, 31.8 x 360mm
Stem	Alloy Threadless, 4 Bolt, 75mm
Grips	Cushion Tape
Brake Levers	Shimano STI, ST-A070
Brakes	Promax Alloy Dual Pivot
Color	Black
Frame Size	24" Wheel

YOUTH

XC 24

New Model

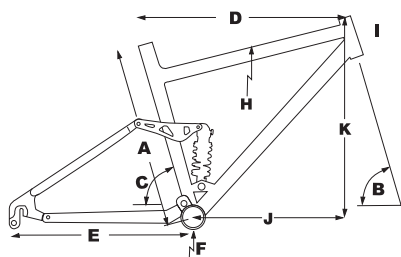


FEATURES

11 speed
Alloy Horst Link Suspension Frame
Sram NX1 Drivetrain
Tektro HD-M286 Hydraulic Short Reach Disc Brakes
MSRP: \$1599-1699

PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR

97-138-900	XC24	XS/12.5	Gray/Black
------------	------	---------	------------



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t	C s/t	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
XS/12.5	317 / 12.5	67°	73°	523 / 20.6	390 / 15.4	307 / 12.1	679 / 26.7	95 / 3.7	508 / 20	365 / 14.4

BIKE SPECS

Frame	24" Alloy 6061, Horst Bearing Linkage, 100mm Travel, w/ Replaceable Der Hanger
Rear Shock	X-Fusion 02 Pro R, Air, Ext Rebound
Fork	RST First 26 Air, 100mm, Alloy Steerer, Magnesium lowers, Hydraulic Damp, External rebound, Lockout
Headset	FSA Threadless 1-1/8, Zero Stack
Rims	Alloy, Doublewall, 24x32H
Hub, Front	KT Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR
Hub, Rear	KT Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, Cassette
Tires	Maxxis Snyder, 24 x 2.0, 60 TPI Folding
Spokes	14G Black w/Alloy Nipples, 32X32
Derailleur, Rear	Sram NX 1, 11s X-Horizon, Type 3
Shifters	Sram NX 1, 11s Trigger, Right Only
Chain	SRAM PC-1110
Crankset	KHS 2pc Forged W/Outboard Bearing, 32T, 155mm
BB	Outboard Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Sun Race, 11-42T, 11-speed
Seatpost	Alloy Micro Adjust, 30.9x 300mm
Saddle	KHS Junior ATB
Handlebar	Alloy Riser, 31.8, 720X12mm, Butted
Stem	3D Forged Alloy 4-bolt, 40mm
Grips	Q2 Lock-on
Brake Levers	Tektro HD-M286 Short Reach
Brakes	Tektro HD-M286, Hydraulic Disc, 160mm Rotors
Color	Gray/Black
Frame Size	XS/12.5

YOUTH

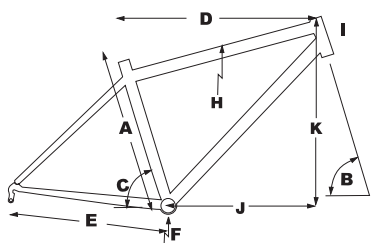
ALITE 24



FEATURES

18 speed
SR Suspension Fork
2x9 Drivetrain
Bengal MB606 Mechanical Disc brakes
MSRP: \$499-549

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-137-900	Alite 24	XS/12.5	Matte Orange Blast



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t	C s/t	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
XS/12.5	320 / 12.6	70°	72°	519 / 20.4	424 / 16.7	275 / 10.8	666 / 26.2	110 / 4.3	505 / 19.9	354 / 13.9

BIKE SPECS

Frame	24" Alloy Butted 6061, w/Custom Formed TT & DT, Replaceable Der Hanger
Fork	SR Suntour XCT-JR, 80mm Travel
Headset	Threadless 1-1/8, Zero Stack
Rims	Alloy, Doublewall, 24x32H
Hub, Front	KT Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR
Hub, Rear	KT Alloy Disc w/CNC Rotor Flange, QR, Cassette
Tires	24X1.95, 60 TPI, Folding
Spokes	14G Black, 32X32
Derailleur, Front	Microshift FD-M642, 2x9, 31.8 clamp
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano Altus 9s, RD-M370
Shifters	Shimano SL-M370 Trigger, 9s
Chain	KMC X9
Crankset	KHS Forged. 36/22T, 9s, 160mm
BB	Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano CS-HG200-9, 11-34T, 9-Speed
Pedals	Wellgo MTB w/Boron Axle & DU Bearing
Seatpost	Alloy Micro Adjust, 27.2x 250mm
Saddle	KHS Junior ATB
Handlebar	Alloy 640mm x 30mm
Stem	Alloy 4-bolt, 60mm
Grips	Soft Kraton
Brake Levers	Alloy Linear Pull
Brakes	Bengal Cable Disc, MB606, 160mm Rotors
Color	Matte Orange Blast
Frame Size	XS/12.5

YOUTH T-REX

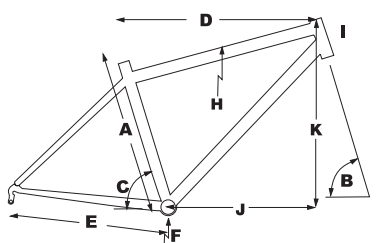


FEATURES

21 Speed
Hi-Ten Steel Frame
Suspension Fork
Shimano Drivetrain
MSRP: \$279-299

PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR

97-134-900	T-Rex	XS/12.5	Blue/Black
97-134-905	T-Rex Girls	XS/12.5	Pearl



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t	C s/t	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
XS/12.5	320 / 12.6	70°	72°	518 / 20.4	424 / 16.7	275 / 10.8	666 / 26.2	110 / 4.3	513 / 20.2	353 / 13.9
XS/12.5L	320 / 12.6	70°	72°	518 / 20.4	424 / 16.7	275 / 10.8	0 / 0	110 / 4.3	513 / 20.2	353 / 13.9

BIKE SPECS

Frame	TIG-welded Hi-Ten
Fork	24" Suspension-MCU/Spring, Alloy Crown, 50mm Travel
Headset	Threadless 1-1/8"
Rims	Alloy, 24"x32H
Hub, Front	Steel Nuted
Hub, Rear	Steel Nuted
Tires	24X1.95
Spokes	14G Black, 32X32
Derailleur, Front	Shimano FD-TY500, 28.6 clamp
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano RD-TY300
Shifters	Shimano Revo
Chain	KMC Z7
Crankset	Alloy, 42/34/24 w/CG, 152mm
BB	Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano MF-TZ21, 14-28T, 7-Speed FW
Pedals	Wellgo MTB w/Boron Axle & DU Bearing
Seatpost	Alloy Micro Adjust, 25.4x 250mm
Saddle	Ultracycle Junior
Handlebar	Alloy 30mm Rise/560mm
Stem	Alloy Threadless, 40 Degree, 90mm
Grips	Soft Kraton
Brake Levers	All Alloy Linear Pull
Brakes	Alloy Linear Pull
Color	Blue/Black, Girls: Pearl
Frame Size	XS/12.5, XS/12.5L
Extras	Rear Der Guard

YOUTH

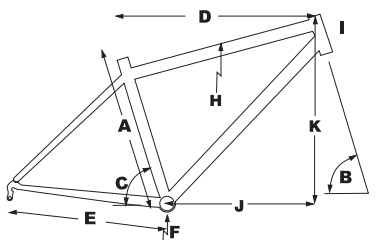
T-REX 7



FEATURES

7 speeds
Hi-Ten Steel frame
7-Speed Shimano Drivetrain
Rigid fork
MSRP: \$249-269

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-133-900	T-Rex 7 Boys	XS/12.5	Red
97-133-905	T-Rex 7 Girls	XS/12.5	Purple



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t"	C s/t"	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
XS/12.5	320 / 12.6	70°	72°	519 / 20.4	424 / 16.7	275 / 10.8	677 / 26.7	110 / 4.3	513 / 20.2	353 / 13.9
XS/12.5L	320 / 12.6	70°	72°	519 / 20.4	424 / 16.7	275 / 10.8	0 / 0	110 / 4.3	513 / 20.2	352 / 13.9

BIKE SPECS

Frame	TIG-welded Hi-Ten
Fork	Rigid Straight Leg
Headset	Threadless 1-1/8"
Rims	Alloy, 24"x32H
Hub, Front	Steel Nuted
Hub, Rear	Steel Nuted
Tires	24X1.95
Spokes	14G Black, 32X32
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano RD-TY300
Shifters	Shimano Revo
Chain	KMC Z7
Crankset	Alloy, 36T w/Double Guard, 152mm
BB	Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano MF-TZ21, 14-28T, 7-Speed FW
Pedals	Wellgo MTB w/Boron Axle & DU Bearing
Seatpost	Alloy Micro Adjust, 25.4x 250mm
Saddle	Ultracycle Junior
Handlebar	Alloy 30mm Rise/560mm
Stem	Alloy Threadless, 40 Degree, 90mm
Grips	Soft Kraton
Brake Levers	All Alloy Linear Pull
Brakes	Alloy Linear Pull
Color	Red, Girls: Purple
Frame Size	XS/12.5, XS/12.5L
Extras	Rear Der Guard

YOUTH SYNTAUR+

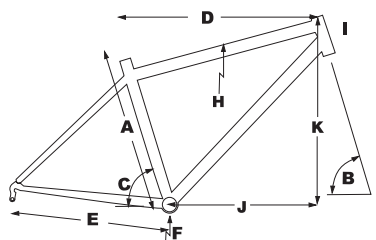


FEATURES

21 speed

MSRP: \$309-339

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-136-905	Syntaur+ Boys	XS/12.5	Matte Black
97-136-910	Syntaur+ Girls	XS/12.5L	Teal



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t"	C s/t"	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
XS/12.5	320 / 12.6	70°	72°	506 / 19.9	440 / 17.3	304 / 12	684 / 26.9	110 / 4.3	500 / 19.7	343 / 13.5
XS/12.5L	320 / 12.6	70°	72°	506 / 19.9	440 / 17.3	304 / 12	0 / 0	110 / 4.3	500 / 19.7	343 / 13.5

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Alloy 6061 w/Replaceable Der Hanger
Fork	Rigid Straight Leg
Headset	Threadless 1-1/8"
Rims	Alloy, 24"x32H Plus
Hub, Front	Steel Nuted, 100mm Spacing
Hub, Rear	Steel Nuted, 135mm Spacing
Tires	Kenda K-1032, 24X3.0
Spokes	14G Black, 32X32
Derailleur, Front	Shimano Tourney, 31.8 Clamp
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano RD-TX35
Shifters	Shimano Revo
Chain	KMC Z7
Crankset	Alloy Cotterless, 42/34/24 w/CG, 152mm
BB	Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano MF-TZ21, 14-28T, 7-Speed FW
Pedals	Wellgo MTB w/Boron Axle & DU Bearing
Seatpost	Alloy Micro Adjust, 27.2x 250mm
Saddle	KHS Junior
Handlebar	Alloy 560mmx30mm
Stem	Alloy Threadless, 40 Degree, 90mm
Grips	Soft Kraton
Brake Levers	Promax, Alloy Lever, Alloy Bracket
Brakes	Promax Alloy Linear Pull
Color	Matte Black, Girls: Teal
Frame Size	XS/12.5, XS/12.5L
Extras	Rear Der Guard

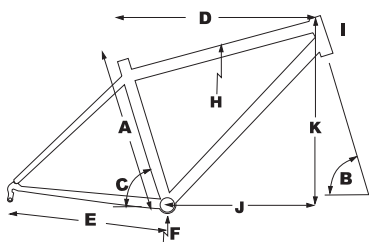
YOUTH SYNTAUR



FEATURES

21 Speed
Alloy Frame
Shimano drivetrain
Rigid fork
MSRP: \$289-309

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-135-900	Syntaur	XS/12.5	Matte Black
97-135-905	Syntaur Girls	XS/12.5L	Teal



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t	C s/t	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
XS/12.5	320 / 12.6	70°	72°	518 / 20.4	424 / 16.7	275 / 10.8	642 / 25.3	110 / 4.3	467 / 18.4	356 / 14
XS/12.5L	320 / 12.6	70°	72°	518 / 20.4	424 / 16.7	275 / 10.8	0 / 0	110 / 4.3	467 / 18.4	356 / 14

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & Replaceable Der Hanger
Fork	Rigid Straight Leg
Headset	Threadless 1-1/8"
Rims	Alloy, 24"x32H
Hub, Front	Steel Nuted
Hub, Rear	Steel Nuted
Tires	24X1.95
Spokes	14G Black, 32X32
Derailleur, Front	Shimano FD-TY500, 31.8 clamp
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano RD-TY300
Shifters	Shimano Revo
Chain	KMC Z7
Crankset	Alloy, 42/34/24 w/CG, 152mm
BB	Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano MF-TZ21, 14-28T, 7-Speed FW
Pedals	Wellgo MTB w/Boron Axle & DU Bearing
Seatpost	Alloy Micro Adjust, 27.2x 250mm
Saddle	Ultracycle Junior
Handlebar	Alloy 30mm Rise/560mm
Stem	Alloy Threadless, 40 Degree, 90mm
Grips	Soft Kraton
Brake Levers	All Alloy Linear Pull
Brakes	Alloy Linear Pull
Color	Matte Black, Girls: Teal
Frame Size	XS/12.5, XS/12.5L
Extras	Rear Der Guard

YOUTH RAPTOR+

New Model



FEATURES

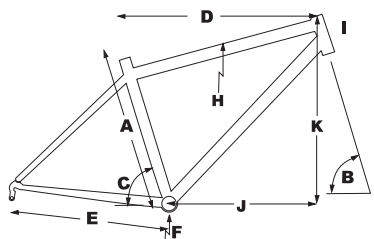
7 speeds
Alloy frame
Shimano drivetrain
20x3.0 Knobby tire
MSRP: \$279-299

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & Replaceable Der Hanger
Fork	Rigid Straight Leg
Headset	Threadless 1-1/8"
Rims	Alloy, 20" Plus, 32H
Hub, Front	Steel Nuted
Hub, Rear	Steel Nuted
Tires	20X3.0 Knobby
Spokes	14G Black, 32X32
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano RD-TY300
Shifters	Shimano Revo
Chain	KMC Z50
Crankset	Alloy 40T w/Double Chainguard, 140mm
BB	Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano MF-TZ21, 14-28T, 7-Speed FW
Pedals	Wellgo MTB w/Boron Axle & DU Bearing
Seatpost	27.2 X 230mm
Saddle	Ultracycle Junior
Handlebar	30mm Rise/560mm
Stem	Alloy Threadless, 15 Degree, 60mm
Grips	Soft Kraton
Brake Levers	All Alloy Linear Pull
Brakes	Alloy Linear Pull
Color	Blue
Frame Size	XXS/11
Extras	Rear Der Guard

PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR

97-132-900 Raptor + XXS/11 Blue



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/t°	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
XXS/11	280 / 11	70°	70°	494 / 19.4	410 / 16.1	274 / 10.8	590 / 23.2	110 / 4.3	418 / 16.5	342 / 13.5

YOUTH RAPTOR



FEATURES

7 Speed

Alloy Frame

Rigid Fork

Shimano Drivetrain

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017

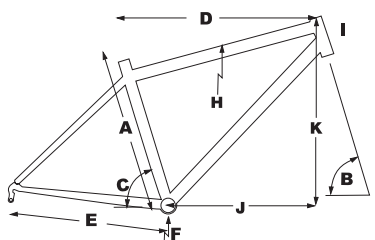
20X1.95 Tires

Shimano RD-TY300 Rear Derailleur

MSRP: \$249-269

PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR

97-131-900	Raptor Boys	XXS/11	Red/Black
97-131-905	Raptor Girl	XXS/11L	Pink



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	B h/t	C s/t	D t/t effectv	E c/s	F BB Height	H s.o.	I h/t L	K Stack	J Reach
XXS/11	280 / 11	70°	70°	488 / 19.2	385 / 15.2	248 / 9.8	579 / 22.8	110 / 4.3	431 / 17	332 / 13.1
XXS/11L	280 / 11	70°	70°	488 / 19.2	385 / 15.2	248 / 9.8	0 / 0	110 / 4.3	431 / 17	332 / 13.1

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Alloy 6061 w/Custom Formed TT & Replaceable Der Hanger
Fork	Rigid Straight Leg
Headset	Threadless 1-1/8"
Rims	Alloy, 20", 32H
Hub, Front	Steel Nuted
Hub, Rear	Steel Nuted
Tires	20X1.95
Spokes	14G Black, 32X32
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano RD-TY300
Shifters	Shimano Revo
Chain	KMC Z50
Crankset	Alloy 40T w/Double Chainguard, 140mm
BB	Cartridge Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano MF-TZ21, 14-28T, 7-Speed FW
Pedals	Wellgo MTB w/Boron Axle & DU Bearing
Seatpost	27.2 X 230mm
Saddle	Ultracycle Junior
Handlebar	30mm Rise/560mm
Stem	Alloy Threadless, 15 Degree, 60mm
Grips	Soft Kraton
Brake Levers	All Alloy Linear Pull
Brakes	Alloy Linear Pull
Color	Red/Black, Girls: Pink
Frame Size	XXS/11, XXS/11L
Extras	Rear Der Guard

YOUTH HOT ROD



FEATURES

1 speed
20" wheels
Old school springer fork and banana seat
MSRP: \$269-289

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
97-124-900	Hot Rod	One	Black
97-124-905	Hot Rod	One	Red
97-127-910	Hot Rod	One	Orange

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Steel Cantilever
Fork	Retro Springer Suspension
Headset	Threaded 1"
Rims	CP Steel
Hub, Front	Alloy
Hub, Rear	Coaster
Tires	Black wall, 20x1.75 FT, 20x2.125 RR
Spokes	14G
Chain	KMC Z410
Crankset	1-piece Steel Chrome Plated, 44T
BB	Ball Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	18T
Pedals	Old School Rubber Black
Seatpost	Chrome Plated Steel
Saddle	Old School Banana
Handlebar	Chrome Plated Steel, Ape Hanger
Stem	Quill
Grips	Old School
Brakes	Coaster Rear
Color	Red, Black, Orange
Frame Size	1-size
Extras	Kickstand

TANDEM MILANO



FEATURES

30 Speed

6061 Alloy frame

Weinmann XC 180 Disc, Doublewall wheelset

Bengal MB700T, Mechanical Disc brakes

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017

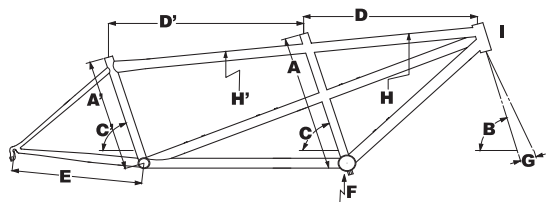
Maxxis Re-Fuse w/Puncture Resistant Maxxshield, 700x28c, 60 TPI Folding Tires

Shimano Tiagra Front & Rear Derailleur

Shimano Tiagra STI Shifters

MSRP: \$1899-1999

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
89-010-005	Tandem Milano	S (20" x 16")	Blue Velvet Gloss
89-010-006	Tandem Milano	M (23" x 21")	Blue Velvet Gloss



BIKE SPECS

Frame	Alloy 6061, TIG welded w/Disc Tab
Fork	Oversized Chromalloy Unicrown
Headset	1 1/8" Threadless
Rims	Weinmann XC180 Disc, Double wall, w/ eyelets
Hub, Front	Front: Alloy QR, S/B, Disc
Hub, Rear	Alloy QR, Cassette. S/B, Disc
Tires	Maxxis Re-Fuse w/Puncture Resistant Maxxshield, 700x28c, 60 TPI Folding
Spokes	14G Black, 40X40
Derailleur, Front	Shimano Tiagra
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano Tiagra
Shifters	Shimano Tiagra STI
Chain	KMC X10
Crankset	KHS Forged, 50/39/30 +39T, Alloy CNC C/R's
BB	Cartridge Power Spline
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano CS-HG500, 11-32T, 10-speed
Pedals	Wellgo Alloy Body & Alloy Cage w/DU Bearings
Seatpost	Captain: Alloy Micro Adj. Stoker: Alloy Suspension, Micro Adj
Saddle	KHS Road Padded & Ladies Road Padded
Handlebar	Alloy Compact Drop, Double Butted, 31.8
Stem	Captain: Threadless 3D Forged Alloy 17D x 31.8, Stoker: Alloy, adjustable
Grips	Cushion Tape
Brake Levers	Shimano Tiagra STI
Brakes	Bengal MB700T, Mechanical Disc, 203mm Rotors
Color	Blue Velvet Gloss
Frame Size	S: 20" x 16", M: 23" x 21"

GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	A° s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/t°	C° s/t°	D t/t	D° t/t	E c/s	F BB Height	G rake	H s.o.	H° s.o.	I h/t L
S	510 / 20.1	410 / 16.1	73	73	73	569 / 22.4	717 / 28.2	440 / 17.3	298 / 11.7	50 / 1.97	780 / 30.7	632 / 24.9	135 / 5.3
M	582 / 22.9	541 / 21.3	73	73	73	591 / 23.3	717 / 28.2	440 / 17.3	298 / 11.7	50 / 1.97	824 / 32.4	763 / 30	150 / 5.9

TANDEM CROSS



FEATURES

27 Speed

6061 Alloy frame

Weinmann XC180, Doublewall Disc wheelset

Bengal MB700, Mechanical Disc brakes

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017

Weinmann XC180 Disc, Dbl/Wall, w/ eyelets & CNC sides rims

Maxxis Overdrive Elite w/Puncture Resistant Shield, Dual Compound, 700x35c Tires

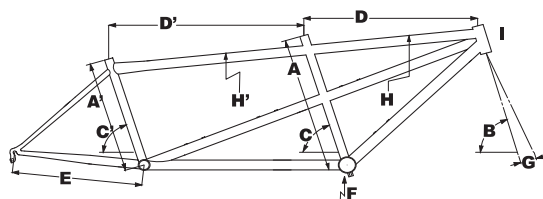
MSRP: \$1499-1599

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Alloy 6061, TIG welded w/Disc Tab
Fork	Oversized CrMo Unicrown
Headset	1 1/8" Threadless
Rims	Weinmann XC180 Disc, Dbl/Wall, w/ eyelets & CNC sides
Hub, Front	Front: Alloy QR, S/B, Disc
Hub, Rear	Alloy QR, Cassette. S/B, Disc
Tires	Maxxis Overdrive Elite w/Puncture Resistant Shield, Dual Compound, 700x35c
Spokes	14G Black, 40x40
Derailleur, Front	Shimano Sora, 31.8 Clamp
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano Deore
Shifters	Shimano Sora Trigger
Chain	KMC Z99
Crankset	Truvativ Touro, 50/39/30 +39T, FT: 175 RR: 170
BB	Truvativ Cartridge Power Spline
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano HG20-9, 11-34T, 9-Speed
Pedals	Wellgo Alloy Body & Alloy Cage w/DU Bearings
Seatpost	Captain: Alloy Micro Adj, 27.2x350mm Stoker: Alloy Suspension, Micro Adj, 27.2x300mm
Saddle	KHS Road Padded & Ladies Road Padded
Handlebar	Alloy, FT: 35x680mm, RR: 100x580mm
Stem	Captain: Alloy, 90mm, Stoker: Alloy, adjustable, 155-200mm
Grips	KHS Sport Dual Compound
Brake Levers	Promax Alloy Linear Pull
Brakes	Bengal MB700, Mechanical Disc, 203mm Rotors
Color	Dark Red
Frame Size	S: 20" x 16", M: 23" x 21"

PART # MODEL SIZE COLOR

89-011-007	Tandem Cross	S (20"x16")	Dark Red
89-011-008	Tandem Cross	M (23"x21")	Dark Red



GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	A° s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/t°	C° s/t°	D t/t	D° t/t	E c/s	F BB Height	G rake	H s.o.	H° s.o.	I h/t L
S	510 / 20.1	410 / 16.1	73	73	73	569 / 22.4	717 / 28.2	440 / 17.3	298 / 11.7	50 / 1.97	780 / 30.7	632 / 24.9	135 / 5.3
M	582 / 22.9	541 / 21.3	73	73	73	591 / 23.3	717 / 28.2	440 / 17.3	298 / 11.7	50 / 1.97	824 / 32.4	763 / 30	150 / 5.9

TANDEM SPORT



FEATURES

27 speed

Shimano drivetrain

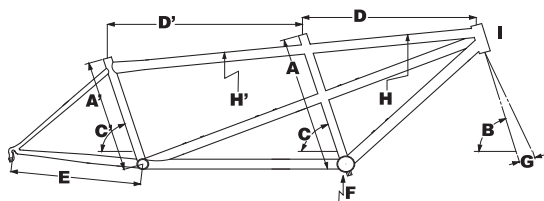
Bengal MB700 Mechanical Disc brakes

NEW OR CHANGED FOR 2017

Maxxis Overdrive, 26" x 1.75, 60 TPI with Silkworm

MSRP: \$1199-1299

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
89-008-005	Tandem Sport	S (18"x16")	Silver
89-008-006	Tandem Sport	M (20"x16")	Silver



BIKE SPECS

Frame	Hi-Ten w/CrMo Seat & Down Tube, w/Disc Tab
Fork	Oversized CrMo Unicrown
Headset	1 1/8" Threadless
Rims	Weinmann U28 Disc, Dbl/Wall, w/ eyelets
Hub, Front	Front: Alloy QR, S/B, Disc
Hub, Rear	Alloy QR, Cassette. S/B, Disc
Tires	Maxxis Overdrive, 26" x 1.75, 60 TPI with Silkworm
Spokes	14G Black 40x40
Derailleur, Front	Shimano Acera
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano Alivio
Shifters	Shimano Acera Rapidfire
Chain	KMC Z99
Crankset	Alloy Forged Tandem, 44/32/22 +38T, FT: 170, RR: 170
BB	Cartridge Power Spline
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano CS-HG20, 11-34T, 9-speed
Pedals	Wellgo Resin w/Alloy Cage
Seatpost	Captain: Alloy, 26x300mm Stoker: Suspension, 26x300mm
Saddle	KHS Ultra Comfort, Soft Shell
Handlebar	FT: Alloy 35x680mm, 31.8, RR: Alloy 100x580mm
Stem	Captain: Threadless 3D Forged, 25D, 31.8, 90mm Stoker: Alloy, 35 Degree Adjustable, 155-200mm
Grips	KHS Sport, Dual Compound
Brake Levers	Promax Alloy Linear Pull
Brakes	Bengal MB700, Mechanical Disc, 203mm Rotors
Color	Silver
Frame Size	S: 18" x 16", M: 20" x 16"

GEOMETRY

SIZE	A s/t c-t	A° s/t c-t	B h/t°	C s/t°	C° s/t°	D t/t	D° t/t	E c/s	F BB Height	G rake	H s.o.	H° s.o.	I h/t L
S	475 / 18.7	405 / 15.9	72.5	73	73	572 / 22.5	699 / 27.5	440 / 17.3	285 / 11.2	50 / 2	710 / 28	657 / 25.9	155 / 6.1
M	515 / 20.3	405 / 15.9	72.5	73	73	598 / 23.5	699 / 27.5	440 / 17.3	285 / 11.2	50 / 2	762 / 30	669 / 26.3	170 / 6.7

FOLDING

F20A



FEATURES

7 Speed
6061 Alloy Folding Frame
Folds to Compact Size
Heavy Duty Rear Rack with 3 Bungee Cords
MSRP: \$399-439

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
--------	-------	------	-------

89-007-011	F20A	1-size	Black
------------	------	--------	-------

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Curved Top tube 6061 Alloy, Folding
Fork	Hi-ten steel 28.6 blades
Headset	VP-T3E threaded
Rims	Alloy 36Holes
Hub, Front	KT-512R Alloy w/QR 36Holes RR: Freewheel
Tires	K193 20x1.5
Spokes	14G stainless w/brass Nipples 36x36
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano TX-35D
Shifters	Shimano SL-RS41-7 cap twist
Chain	KMC Z50 1/2X3/32 Brown
Crankset	RCF1552DP 52T 170L alloy ring, double Guard
BB	VB-P32
Freewheel / Cassette	MTF-TZ2111/28T 7-speed
Pedals	VP-FLD50
Seatpost	Sp200 steel 28.6x500mm w/30.4x28.6 shim
Saddle	KHS Padded
Handlebar	MTB-AL-15325.4 580W, 30H, 6 degree alloy
Stem	FB-AL-249-8 Alloy Rise:10 degree, 300mm
Brake Levers	Alloy Linear Pull
Brakes	Alloy TX-117 Linear Pull
Color	Black
Frame Size	1-Size
Extras	Fenders, Bell, Kickstand, Rear Rack

FOLDING MOCHA



FEATURES

6 speed
20" folding frame
Includes bell, fenders, & kickstand
MSRP: \$419-459

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
--------	-------	------	-------

89-007-002	Mocha	1-size	Silver
------------	-------	--------	--------

BIKE SPECS

Frame	20" Folding 7005 AL
Fork	High-tensile steel
Headset	Threaded 1"
Rims	Alloy 20"
Hub, Front	Alloy Nuted 28 hole
Hub, Rear	Alloy Nuted 28 hole
Tires	Kenda 20x1.75
Spokes	14G Stainless 28"
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano TY18SS
Shifters	Twist, 6-speed
Chain	KMC Z51
Crankset	Alloy w/40T & Chainguard
BB	VP-B32
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano 11-28T, 6-speed
Pedals	Foldable right side
Seatpost	CP 400mm
Saddle	KHS Comfort
Handlebar	600W x 100H, Black
Stem	Steel, Black
Brake Levers	Alloy Linear Pull
Brakes	Alloy Linear Pull
Color	Silver
Frame Size	1-size

SPECIALTY

IPED



FEATURES

3 and 8 speed

MSRP: 8-speed \$389-419

3-speed \$439-479

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
89-015-001	i-Ped 8-speed	One	Deep Blue
89-015-002	i-Ped 3-speed	One	Team Red

BIKE SPECS

Frame	AL 6061 Alloy
Fork	High-Tensile steel
Headset	1-1/8 Threaded
Rims	Weinmann Alloy, 12" FT, 16" RR
Hub, Front	Alloy QR,
Hub, Rear	Alloy Cassette RR, QR, (3 Speed =Shimano Nexus 3S, RR w/ Coaster Brake)
Tires	Front 12X1.75 , Rear 16X1.5
Spokes	14G Stainless 16X28°
Derailleur, Rear	Shimano Sora/ Shimano Nexus 3S
Shifters	Sram MRX Twist
Chain	KMC Z82
Crankset	Alloy w/ 40T
BB	Semi-Cartridge
Freewheel / Cassette	Shimano HG40, 11-30T, 8-speed
Pedals	Foldable
Seatpost	Alloy micro-adjust
Saddle	KHS Comfort
Handlebar	Alloy Riser
Stem	Alloy foldable, Telescoping
Brake Levers	Tektro Alloy
Brakes	Alloy Linear Pull
Color	8 Speed: Deep Blue, 3 Speed: Team Red
Frame Size	1-size
Extras	Bell



SPECIALTY TRIKE



FEATURES

Single Speed and 3-Speed

Lightweight 7005 Alloy Frame

MSRP: 3-Speed \$599-659
1-Speed \$499-549

PART #	MODEL	SIZE	COLOR
89-006-001	Adult Trike	1-Speed	Champagne
89-006-002	Adult Trike	3-Speed	Champagne
89-006-003	Adult Trike	3-Speed	Red

BIKE SPECS

Frame	Alloy 7005
Fork	Hi-Ten Unicrown
Headset	Threaded 1"
Rims	Alloy 24"
Hub, Front	Alloy Front
Hub, Rear	Coaster Rear, 3 Speed: Shimano Nexus 3-speed Coaster Rear
Tires	24x1.75, White Sidewall
Spokes	14G
Shifters	Single Speed: N/A, 3 Speed: Shimano Revo
Chain	KMC Z410
Crankset	1-piece Steel Chrome Plated, 36T
BB	Ball Bearing
Freewheel / Cassette	18T, 3 Speed: 19T
Pedals	Platform w/Non-slip Tread
Seatpost	Chrome Plated Steel
Saddle	Foam Padded w/ Coil Springs
Handlebar	Chrome Plated Steel, 650 Wide, 215 Rise
Stem	Alloy Quill
Brake Levers	Alloy Linear Pull
Brakes	Coaster Rear, Alloy Linear Pull Front
Color	1-Speed: Champagne, 3-Speed: Champagne, Red
Frame Size	1-size
Extras	Front & Rear Baskets





KHS Bicycles
2840 East Harcourt St.
Rancho Dominguez, CA 90221
310.632.7173